



Midwest
Designer
Supply

www.midwestdesignersupply.com

888-523-2611
262-524-1007 (fax)

Now
Available

LOW VOLTAGE
HARDWIRED
MOTORIZATION



2020

ENVISION™ DESIGNER COLLECTION

Roller Shades / Roman Shades / Panel Track
Highlights Valance



Manufacturer's Price List and Reference Guide
Effective February 1, 2020

Comfortex Envision™ Roller, Roman, Panel Track Shades

Price List and Reference Guide

Effective February 1, 2020 | Updated January 30, 2020

This price list and reference guide contains product pricing, product specifications and technical information for the complete line of Comfortex Envision Shades.

Envision Roller Shades	Page
Fabric and Product Characteristics	1-2
Hardware Features and Benefits	3-4
Fabric and Screen Properties	5
Envision Shade Features (R-Series vs. Skyline)	6

Envision Standard Roller Price Grids (Alphabetically Listed)

Aura & Aura Accents Light Filtering	7
Aura Accents Blackout	8
Allure Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	9
Allure Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	10
Amore (Deck Name: Cantabella)	11
Andora Light Filtering	12
Andora Blackout	13
Arietta (Deck Name: Cantabella)	11
Aspen (Deck Name: Tellure)	14
Blossom Blackout	15
Cabana	16
Calico Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art)	9
Calico Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art)	10
Calista (Deck Name: Silken Elegance)	17
Camille (Deck Name: Silken Elegance)	18
Celestina (Deck Name: Ambrosia)	19
Classic (Deck Name: Classic)	20
Classic Duplex (Deck Name: Classic)	20
Classic Linen Light Filtering (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	21
Classic Linen Blackout (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	22
Cyprus	23
Damascus (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	24
Diamond Lattice Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art)	9
Diamond Lattice Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art)	10
Enigma Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	9
Enigma Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	10
Essentials Screen 1%, 3% and 5%	25
Flourish Light Filtering	9
Flourish Blackout	10
Geneve Linen (Deck Name: Origins)	26
Glimmer	27
Harvest Light Filtering	9
Harvest Blackout	10
Haven Light Filtering	69
Haven Blackout	70
Helena Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	9
Helena Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	10
Heritage Light Filtering	28

Continued

	Page
Heritage Blackout	29
Lanai	30
Larissa	31
Lunel Blackout (Deck Name: Lunel Blackout)	32
Matrix	33
Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open	34
Mermet E Screen 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	35
Mermet E Screen 10% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	35
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	36
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	36
Mermet M Screen 3% Open (Deck Name: Mermet M Screen)	37
Mermet M Screen 5% Open (Deck Name: Mermet M Screen)	38
Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco)	39
Mermet S Screen 4% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco)	40
Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering	7
Mirabel Bloom Blackout	8
Mirage	41
Mistique (Deck Name: Ambrosia)	42
Novara (Deck Name: Renaissance)	43
Novella Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	9
Novella Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	10
Panama Weave	44
Papyrus Linen (Deck Name: Origins)	45
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 10% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	46
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 5% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	46
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 3% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	47
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 1% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	48
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901 1% Open.	48
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000 3%, 5%, 7% and 10% (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 5000)	49-51
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 7000)	52
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering Fabric	53
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout Fabric	54
Phifer Suntex 90	55
Polynesian Sands (Deck Name: Polynesian Sands)	56
Radial	57
Regency Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic).	9
Regency Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	10
Sahara (Deck Name: Tellure)	58
Salinas (Deck Name: Tranquility).	59
Sanibel (Deck Name: Tranquility)	60
Santorini	61
Serenity Light Filtering	62
Serenity Blackout.	63
Seville Light Filtering	7
Seville Blackout.	8
Siena Light Filtering	64
Siena Blackout	65
SilverScreen™ 4% Open (Deck Name: SilverScreen)	66
Solar Flair 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	67
Solar Screen 5	68

Structure Light Filtering (Not Sampled)	69
Structure Blackout (Not Sampled)	70
South Pacific Stripe (Deck Name: South Pacific Stripe)	71
Sylvan Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	9
Sylvan Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	10
Toulon Blackout (Deck Name: Toulon)	72
Trento Light Filtering	7
Trento Blackout	8
Valencia	73
Verona Blackout (Deck Name: Renaissance)	74
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	75
Vintage Linen Blackout	76

Envision Fabric Information

Cut Fabric Pricing	77
Glossary of Solar Optical Properties	78
Mermet Solar Screen Properties	79
Phifer Solar Screen Properties	80-82
Greenguard, Oeko-Tex , ASTM and RoHS Certified Fabrics	83

Envision Roller Shade Mounting Information and General Information

Skyline No Head Rail Roller Mounting Information	84
R-Series No Head Rail Roller Mounting Information	85
Skyline Hardware Colors	86
Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades	87
Reverse Roll for Roller Shades	88
Bottom Rail Options for Roller Shades	88
Spring Assist for Large Roller Shades	88
Two-on-One and Side-by-Side Hardware System	89
Dual Roller with Skyline Hardware Mounting Information	90
Dual Roller General Information	91
Cordless Roller Deco Bar Mounting Information	92
Cordless Hardware General Information	93
Tassels and Pulls	93
Designer Cassette Mounting Information	94-95
Retractable Cord Mounting Information	96
Retractable Cord General Information	97
Three Inch R-Series Fascia	98
Four Inch R-Series Fascia	99
Four Inch Skyline Fascia	100
Four Inch Skyline Fascia General Information	101
Two-on-One Head Rail System General Information	102

Envision Roller Shade Rechargeable Motorization

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable for Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller Shades	103-104
Envision Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	105-106
Solar Panel for Rechargeable Shades with Remote Control	106
Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization	106
7.4V EZ Charge Extension Wand	107
12V Simplicity Low Voltage Hardwiring System	108
Simplicity Remote Control Options	109-110

	Page
Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	111
Envision Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone Option	
Pricing	112
General Information	112-113
Keystone Information	114
Highlights for Panel Track Shades	114
Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shades with Integrated Liner	
Features and Benefits	116
Price Group Reference Chart	117
How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade.	117
Geneve Linen	Price Group 1 118
Aspen, Damascus, Classic Linen Light Filtering and Papyrus Linen	Price Group 2 119
Classic Linen Blackout, Mistique, Sahara, Salinas and South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 3 120
Camille, Celestina and Mirage	Price Group 4 121
Calista and Sanibel	Price Group 5 122
Lunel Blackout and Toulon Blackout	Price Group 6 123
Allure Light Filtering, Calico Light Filtering, Diamond Lattice Light Filtering, Enigma Light Filtering, Flourish Light Filtering, Harvest Light Filtering, Helena Light Filtering, Novella Light Filtering, Regency Light Filtering, Sylvan Light Filtering	Price Group 7 124
Allure Blackout, Calico Blackout, Diamond Lattice Blackout, Enigma Blackout, Flourish Blackout, Harvest Blackout, Helena Blackout, Novella Blackout, Regency Blackout, Sylvan Blackout	Price Group 8 125
Elevance Cord-Free and Simplicity Motorization Mounting Information	126
Elevance with Retractable Cord Mounting Information	127,130
Elevance General Information	128-130
Elevance Shade Stack Chart.	130
Elevance Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	131-132
Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades	
Features and Benefits	134-135
Price Group Reference Chart	136
Serenity Light Filtering, Geneve Linen.	Price Group 1 137
Classic, Classic Duplex, Serenity Blackout	Price Group 2 137
Aspen, Papyrus Linen.	Price Group 3 137
Andora Light Filtering, Polynesian Sands	Price Group 4 137
Classic Linen Light Filtering, Damascus, Vintage Linen Light Filtering	Price Group 5 138
Amore, Arietta, Salinas, Siena Light Filtering	Price Group 6 138
Vintage Linen Blackout, Andora Blackout, South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 7 138
Mistique and Classic Linen Blackout	Price Group 8 138
Sahara	Price Group 9 139
Celestina, Mirage, Heritage Light Filtering, Phifer 7450 and Camille	Price Group 10 139
Sanibel, Novara, Calista	Price Group 11 139
Phifer 7000, Heritage Blackout	Price Group 12 139
Lunel Blackout and Toulon Blackout	Price Group 13 140
Phifer 7400 and Blossom Blackout	Price Group 14 140
Siena Blackout and Valencia	Price Group 15 140
Santorini and Larissa	Price Group 16 140

	Page
Cyprus	Price Group 17 141
Glimmer	Price Group 18 141
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency Structure, Sylvan, Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering Fabrics	Price Group 19 141
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency Structure, Sylvan, Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Blackout Fabrics	Price Group 20 141
 Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades	
Features and Benefits	143-144
Alphabetical Price Group Reference Chart	144
Aspen	Price Group 1 145
Polynesian Sands	Price Group 2 145
Mistique, Salinas	Price Group 3 145
South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 4 145
Camille and Mirage	Price Group 5 145
Celestina	Price Group 6 146
Sahara	Price Group 7 146
Lunel Blackout, Toulon Blackout	Price Group 8 146
Sanibel	Price Group 9 146
Calista	Price Group 10 146
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan Light Filtering fabrics	Price Group 11 147
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan Blackout fabrics	Price Group 12 147
How to Price an Envision Roman Shade	147
 Envision Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shade Hardware	
Hardware Options for Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shades	148-149
Valance	150
Bottom Rail	150
Head Rail Dimensions	151
Mounting Requirements	151
Minimums and Maximums	151
Stack Chart	151
 Envision “Smooth Operator” Panel Track System	
Features and Benefits	153
Stacking Options	153
Panel Attachment Method	153
Head Rail Colors	153
Bottom Rail Style	153
Fabric Panel Information	153
Panel Custom Overlaps	153
Control Options	154
Standard Wand Lengths	154
Panel Widths	154
Head Rail Splicing	154
Track Specifications	154
Highlights Valance with Keystone for Panel Track Shades	164
Price Grid Fabric Index	155

	Page
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 1 156
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 2 157
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 3 158
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 4 159
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 5 160
Finished Dimensions	161
Mounting Options	161
Panel Stack Back	161
Light Gap	161
Fabric Deductions and Specifications	161
Outside Mount Hardware Profiles	162
Outside Mount Extension Brackets	162
Inside Mount Hardware Profiles	163
Clear a Window Opening Measurement Guidelines	164

General Information

Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades	165
Child Safety	166
Cleaning and Care	167
Retrofit for Rechargeable Battery Wand Motorization	167
Conditions of Sale	168
Policies	168
Motorized Envision Shades Warranty	168
Envision Roller, Roman, Elevance, Roman, Panel Track Shades Warranty Information	169

ENVISION ROLLER SHADES



- Envision Roller Shades combine the elegance of the Envision Designer Collection with the proven performance of multiple hardware systems.
- Envision Roller Shades provide the best top down color coordination of operating hardware in the industry. Coordinate clutches, bead chains and tensioners, bracket covers, and cassettes with FIVE top selling hardware colors: White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze.
- The Designer Cassette option is available fabric wrapped for non-screen shades.
- Battery operated, low voltage, and rechargeable remote controlled motorized Envision Roller Shades are available.
- Select from an extensive collection of fabrics, including light filtering and blackout styles, as well as contemporary solar sunscreens which help reduce glare and reduce energy consumption.
- Fabric wrapped bottom rail is standard on Comfortex Envision Roller shades for a soft, fabric look from top to bottom.
- Simplicity Motorization is available for ALL Envision Roller shades using either standard or heavy duty motors.
- Envision fabrics can be ordered by the square foot or by the full linear yard.
- All Envision Shades are covered by Comfortex's limited lifetime warranty.

Envision Roller Shades

FABRIC & PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS


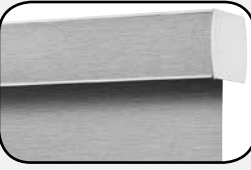
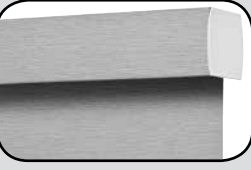

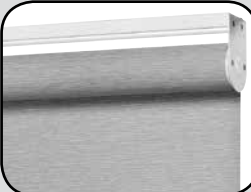

Please be aware of the following characteristics that naturally occur in roller shades.

- Slight color variation may occur from lot to lot. This slight color shift occurs naturally with any fabric production process and is within industry accepted tolerances.
- Loose fibers may appear from time to time on the edges of your fabric. This is common. Simply trim loose fibers with sharp scissors.
- Material edges may curl inward slightly (hourglass). This can be particularly noticeable on long, narrow shades.
- Shade material telescoping may occur if your shade is not mounted perfectly level. Every shade is adjusted to roll up and down straight before leaving the factory. Check to be sure your installation is level if you experience telescoping.
- Motorized roller shades may operate at different speeds, even when being controlled by a single remote.
- Cordless with Deco-Bar Shades and Cordless with Designer Cassette hardware provide less precise control and side by side shades may not always stop at the same exact location.
- Cordless roller shades should be operated from the center of the bottom rail. Operating from one side or another may introduce telescoping into your shade.
- If a fabric has the ability to be "railroaded," it means that it can be turned 90 degrees and made into a shade to accommodate windows which exceed the original maximum width. In some cases, railroading may slightly change appearance of color and pattern of fabric.
- Maximum size for Envision Roller Shades depends on hardware system. See pricing grids for details.
- RoHS Lead-Free classification is applicable to Phifer SheerWeave® and Mermet Fabrics.
- Fire classification NFPA 701 for non-solar screen flame retardant fabrics are as follows: Classics, Classic Duplex, Mirage and Shantung.
- The bacterial and fungal properties for individual fabrics can be found as part of the solar screen properties section on pages 78 - 83.
- Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered "natural characteristics". Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.

Please Note: "Normal Characteristics" are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

Envision Roller Shades



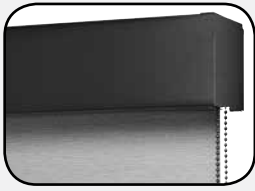

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
No Head Rail Roller (Roller Only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skyline Clutch is standard • R-series optional (white or black clutch) • Easy installation • Cord loop length does not change while operating shade • Spring assist available for clutch shades over 84" x 84" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Motorization • Spring Assist Option 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White, Black or Ivory Clutch is Standard • Satin Nickel or Bronze Clutch upgrades • White, Black, Ivory Plastic Bead Chain • Steel or Bronze Metal Bead Chain 	Skyline 2¼" x 2⅜" 2⅝" x 2⅞" R-Series Standard 1½" x 1½" R-Series Oversize 2" x 1⅝"	Standard Reverse
Designer Cassette with Fabric Insert Strip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cassette head rail features a matching fabric insert • Hides the roller shade mechanism for a tailored appearance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze All with fabric insert strip	3¾" x 2⅞"	Standard
Designer Cassette with Fabric Wrap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Head rail is wrapped with matching shade fabric • Hides the mechanism and adds a soft appearance from top to bottom 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze All with fabric wrap	3¾" x 2⅞"	Standard
Designer Cassette with Smooth Face 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smooth finish head rail hides the roller shade mechanism • High quality finish for a modern appearance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 	3¾" x 2⅞"	Standard
Cordless with Deco-Bar 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord-free system • Operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle pull on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade • Smooth and quiet operation • Ideal for homes with children and pets • Clear bottom grip included to ensure clean bottom rail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cordless 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Black • Ivory • Satin Nickel • Bronze Available with Color Coordinated Bracket Covers	Shades to 72" (varies by fabric) 1½" x 2¼" Over 72" (varies by fabric) 1¾" x 2¾"	Standard Reverse
7.4V Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raise and lower shades at the push of a button; ideal for larger shades • Includes "favorite" or intermediate position • Child and pet safe • Operate multiple shades simultaneously • Heavy Duty Motorization now available • Integrated rechargeable battery, no battery wand mounting needed • Works with NEO Smart App for programming schedules and scenes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rechargeable Motorization • Heavy Duty Motorization for larger shades 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Roller • Designer Cassette (All) • 4" Skyline Fascia See above for color options	See Above	Standard Reverse with Standard Roller


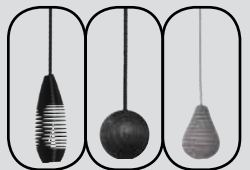
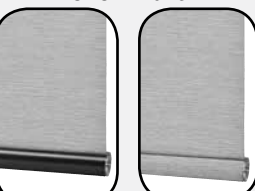
Envision Roller Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

ROLLER SHADES

	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
7.4V Rechargeable PowerTouch™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raise & lower shading with the push of a button Great for hard to reach places Program a "favorites" position Rechargeable battery with easy to access recharge port on pendant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rechargeable Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard Roller Designer Cassette (All) 4" Skyline Fascia Wand and Pendant available in white or black 	<p>Designer Cassette: 3¾" x 2⅞"</p> <p>No Head Rail: Varies by shade size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse with Standard Roller</p>
12V Low Voltage & Simplicity Battery Wand Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hard wire shades directly into your home power source. No recharging or battery wands needed Program a "favorites" position Not available for roller shades in 2" tubes or higher. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low Voltage Motorization Battery Wand Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard Roller Designer Cassette (All) 4" Skyline Fascia <p>Low voltage motors are NOT available in 2" or larger tubes</p>	<p>Designer Cassette: 3¾" x 2⅞"</p> <p>No Head Rail: Varies by shade size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse with Standard Roller</p>
Fascias 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conceals a no head rail roller hardware system Available in 3" and 4" Cornice look 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cord Loop Motorization (4" Skyline Fascia Only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> White Black Satin Nickel Ivory Bronze 	<p>R-Series 3" x 3" 4" x 4"</p> <p>Skyline 4⅛" x 3⅛"</p>	<p>Standard</p>
Designer Cassette with Retractable Cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cords are color coordinated to every Envision fabric Smooth and simple operation Ideal for out of reach shades Clutch mechanism is white or black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retractable Cord 	<p>Designer Cassette</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> White Ivory Black Satin Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze 	<p>3¾" x 2⅞"</p>	<p>Standard</p>

ENVISION ROLLER DECORATIVE OPTIONS

Highlights Cornice Valances with Keystone 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Now Available In More Heights! Available in every Envision Roller Shade fabric Hide any roller hardware mechanism Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and panel track systems 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available as inside and outside mount Seven return options to fit any window 	<p>Fabric Wrapped</p>	<p>Width: 24" to 216" (with keystone)</p> <p>Heights: 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16"</p> <p>Returns: 1½" to 6"</p>	<p>NA</p>
Tassels and Pulls 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add a decorative tassel to keep the bottom rail clean and facilitate easy operation See sample book for style options Available with all fabrics 	<p>All hardware</p>	<p>See page 93 for color options for your hardware selection</p>	<p>See page 93 for hardware size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse</p>
Bottom Rails 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add a decorative accent to the bottom of your shade or fabric wrap the bottom rail for a soft look. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. 	<p>All hardware</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> White Black Bronze Satin Nickel Vanilla <p>For fabric wrap, rail colors are street side only</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>

Envision Fabric Properties

Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width	Fabric Composition	Railroading	Flame Retardant	Oeko Tex Standard 100
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Amore	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x
Andora Light Filtering	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Andora Blackout	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Arietta	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x
Aspen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Blossom Blackout	ALL	78	100% Polyester			
Calista	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Cabana	ALL	79	64% Paper, 36% Polyester			
Camille	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Celestina	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Classic and Classic Duplex	ALL	72	Vinyl Coated Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	
Classic Linen Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	108	86% Polyester, 8% Cotton, 6% Flax			x
Cyprus	ALL	79	64% PAP, 36% PES			
Damascus	ALL	94	100% Polyester			
Geneve Linen	ALL	114	85% Polyester 15% Linen			
Glimmer	ALL	116	100% Polyester			
Heritage Light Filtering	ALL	108	100% Polyester			
Heritage Blackout	ALL	108	100% Polyester			
Lanai	Sandbar, Quartz	71	71.4% Paper, 28.6% Polyester			
Lanai	Coconut, Dusk and Tiki	72	81% Paper, 19% Polyester			
Larissa	ALL	94	50% PAP, 37% Jute, 13% PES			
Lunel Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x
Mirage	ALL	118	100% Polyester		x	
Mistique	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Novara	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Papyrus Linen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Polynesian Sands	ALL	108	100% Polyester			x
Sahara	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Salinas	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Sanibel	ALL	96	100% Polyester			x
Santorini	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Serenity Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	118	50% Polyester, 50% Acrylic Coating	max width 120"		
Siena Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
South Pacific Stripe	ALL	108	100% Polyester			x
Toulon Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x
Valencia	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Verona Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Vintage Linen Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x

Envision Solar Screen Properties

See pages 86 - 89 for additional information on specific solar screen fabrics.

Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width (")	Fabric Composition	Railroading	Flame Retardant	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Oeko Tex Standard 100	Green Guard	RoHS
Essentials Screen 1%, 3% & 5%	ALL	118"	30% PES, 70% PVC		x	x	x	x	
Matrix	ALL	98	70% PVC, 30% Polyester						
Mermet E Screen 10%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 1%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOLBLACK 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOLBLACK 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 3%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet S Screen 4%	ALL	122	33.6% Fiberglass, 59.6% PVC, 6.8% Uncoated Polyester		x	x		x	x
Panama Weave	ALL	118	30% PES, 70% PVC						
Phifer Sheerweave® 2360	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2390	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2410	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2500	ALL	98	37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 4901 1%	ALL	98	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Bark (ALL)	98	27.5% Polyester, 67% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% acrylic		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 1%	Jute (ALL)	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Chenille (ALL)	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cranberry	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Fig	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cream	98	43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Pearl/Clay/Taupe	98	72% Vinyl on Polyester, 28% Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Oatmeal	98	36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Buckeye	98	37% Polyester, 63% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 7%	Bamboo/Wheat	98	67% Vinyl on Polyester, 27.5% Polyester, 5.5% Acrylic		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 10%	ALL	98	28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7000 0%	ALL	94	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7450 LF	ALL	118	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7400 BO	ALL	118	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing		x	x		x	x
Phifer Suntex® 90	ALL	96	31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x	x	x	x
Radial	ALL	98	70% PVC, 30% Polyester						
Solar Flair	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl, White to Street		x	x		x	x
Solar Screen 5	ALL	118	100% Polyester		white only		x		
SilverScreen	ALL	94	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC coating; Exterior side is coated with Aluminum via Vapor Deposition	max width 120"	x	x	x	x	x

Envision Roller Shades

FEATURES

Feature	R-Series Hardware System	Skyline Hardware System
Operating Systems	Clutch, Cordless, PowerTouch Rechargeable and Remote Motorization	
Clutch Colors - Cord Loop	Skyline Clutch is standard. Available in White, Ivory and Black. R-series is optional. Satin Nickel and Bronze Available as an option	
Bead Chain Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Steel (coordinates with Satin Nickel) and Bronze	
Bracket Colors	White and Black	White, Ivory, Satin Nickel, Black & Bronze
Bracket Cover Colors	White and Black	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Designer Cassette Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
3" Fascia Operation	Cord Loop Only	Not Available
4" Fascia Operation	Cord Loop Only	Cord Loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Fascia Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Two-on-One Head Rail	Available	
Two-on-One No Head Rail	Not Available	Available
Dual Roller Shade	Not Available	Available
Bottom Rail Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze	
Bottom Rail Options	Fabric Wrapped (color visible from street-side) or Exposed	
Pull Tassels	Available (see page 93 for pricing and hardware size)	
Control Positions	Right or Left Available (Cord Loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable)	
Extension Brackets	Available	
Hold Down Brackets	Available	
Railroading	Available with select fabrics. See fabric grids for specifications.	
Reverse Roll	Available with Cord Loop, Cordless Deco Bar, and No Headrail Roller with Remote or PowerTouch Rechargeable Motorization	

See pages 84 to 110 on the full range of Envision Hardware options.

Fabric specifications are found on pages 7 - 76

Simplicity Motorization Minimum Width Specifications

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with and without Designer Cassette

Inside Mount Minimum Width = 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Exact Mount Minimum Width = 18 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

Outside Mount Minimum Width = 18"

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization - No Headrail & 4" Skyline Fascia

Inside Mount & Outside Minimum Width = 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization - Designer Cassette

Inside Mount & Outside Mount Minimum Width = 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Simplicity Battery Wand and Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization

Inside Mount Minimum Width = 12"

Exact Mount Minimum Width = 12"

Outside Mount Minimum Width = 12"

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Aura & Aura Accents Light Filtering
Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	359	398	442	491	545	604	672	757	840	942	1073	1182	1273	1374	1483	1516	1806	1972	2151	2352	2566
	42	366	409	453	505	560	621	689	778	865	968	1099	1210	1306	1413	1525	1555	1855	2023	2214	2412	2638
	48	379	420	467	520	575	641	706	798	887	993	1129	1243	1342	1449	1565	1595	1903	2076	2269	2478	2702
	54	391	430	477	530	588	651	727	818	910	1016	1159	1273	1379	1488	1606	1639	1952	2132	2326	2541	2775
	60	398	442	491	544	604	671	744	840	935	1044	1186	1304	1410	1521	1643	1676	2000	2184	2387	2602	2807
	66	409	451	503	557	620	687	762	857	953	1068	1213	1339	1443	1559	1685	1721	2050	2237	2442	2668	2844
	72	417	466	513	574	634	702	780	881	978	1095	1246	1367	1480	1595	1727	1758	2099	2293	2498	2732	2887
	78	427	474	529	584	647	719	798	901	999	1123	1273	1398	1512	1634	1762	1801	2148	2342	2559	2744	3135
	84	438	484	536	595	662	738	818	919	1025	1146	1303	1435	1548	1673	1803	1840	2194	2397	2470	2751	3230
	90	448	496	551	611	678	752	834	942	1046	1172	1329	1463	1583	1739	1861	1882	2244	2451	2525	2775	3328
	96	456	506	562	627	693	768	851	965	1065	1195	1361	1498	1616	1812	1906	1922	2294	2503	2578	3095	3428
	102	472	524	579	644	713	793	881	993	1103	1222	1391	1529	1650	1860	1946	1979	2363	2578	2880	3188	3530
	108	480	533	593	654	730	808	896	1011	1126	1247	1418	1559	1685	1870	2009	2039	2433	2656	2967	3283	3636
	114	490	542	601	669	744	826	916	1034	1149	1273	1449	1591	1722	1915	2067						
120	500	556	617	684	760	841	935	1054	1172	1298	1476	1625	1754	1946	2145							
126	509	566	629	700	772	859	952	1074	1194	1325	1506	1655	1794	1990	2172							
132	524	579	644	713	790	880	972	1096	1217	1352	1536	1688	1827	2030	2294							
138	533	590	653	727	804	895	992	1117	1243	1379	1565	1724	1861	2061	2335							
144	542	599	666	742	820	913	1010	1141	1267	1401	1595	1757	1902	2142								

Aura & Aura Accents Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Aura Accents Blackout
Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Blackout**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																					
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144	
Length In Inches	36	398	442	491	544	605	672	745	840	935	1047	1189	1312	1411	1526	1646	1683	2004	2190	2390	2611	2846	
	42	408	453	503	560	623	690	766	865	959	1076	1221	1343	1450	1568	1691	1727	2060	2245	2457	2677	2929	
	48	420	466	521	575	639	711	785	886	985	1103	1252	1379	1489	1609	1739	1773	2111	2306	2519	2748	3004	
	54	436	477	529	588	654	726	805	908	1008	1129	1289	1411	1531	1652	1782	1824	2168	2366	2581	2819	3201	
	60	442	491	544	604	672	744	826	935	1037	1159	1317	1447	1564	1688	1825	1860	2220	2424	2648	2889	3413	
	66	453	502	559	620	687	762	847	952	1059	1188	1349	1485	1601	1731	1870	1909	2279	2483	2709	3079	3639	
	72	464	520	572	638	702	780	867	977	1086	1213	1385	1516	1640	1773	1918	1951	2329	2544	2774	3283	3879	
	78	475	526	587	647	719	798	886	1002	1111	1246	1411	1553	1679	1812	1955	2000	2385	2602	2958	3500	4136	
	84	484	538	595	660	735	818	908	1021	1135	1271	1446	1592	1721	1854	2001	2043	2436	2660	3153	3730	4408	
	90	499	551	611	678	752	835	925	1046	1162	1300	1476	1625	1755	1930	2069	2090	2493	2835	3362	3975	4699	
	96	506	562	626	696	771	851	944	1068	1183	1326	1510	1663	1795	2014	2118	2133	2547	3022	3584	4238	5009	
	102	526	581	644	714	792	881	978	1103	1225	1450	1652	1814	1960	2209	2311	2433	2905	3447	4088	4834	5715	
	108	532	593	656	727	810	896	996	1125	1249	1482	1686	1852	2001	2221	2387	2594	3098	3675	4359	5154	6093	
	114	544	601	667	742	826	916	1016	1147	1274	1411	1609	1764	1910	2126	2293							
	120	556	617	684	760	844	935	1037	1172	1300	1441	1637	1803	1948	2160	2381							
126	566	629	699	777	857	953	1056	1192	1325	1471	1673	1837	1990	2209	2411								
132	581	644	714	792	877	975	1080	1216	1352	1500	1704	1875	2027	2253									
138	593	653	726	807	893	995	1101	1243	1379	1531	1739	1913	2069	2287									
144	601	666	739	824	911	1013	1123	1267	1404	1558	1773	1951	2111	2378									

Aura Accents Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice LF
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Novella Light Filtering

- [Table of Contents](#)
- Enigma Light Filtering
 - Flourish Light Filtering
 - Regency Light Filtering
 - Sylvan Light Filtering

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	359	398	442	491	545	604	672	757	840	942	1073	1182	1273	1374	1483	1516	1806	1972	2151	2352	2566
	42	366	409	453	505	560	621	689	778	865	968	1099	1210	1306	1413	1525	1555	1855	2023	2214	2412	2638
	48	379	420	467	520	575	641	706	798	887	993	1129	1243	1342	1449	1565	1595	1903	2076	2269	2478	2702
	54	391	430	477	530	588	651	727	818	910	1016	1159	1273	1379	1488	1606	1639	1952	2132	2326	2541	2775
	60	398	442	491	544	604	671	744	840	935	1044	1186	1304	1410	1521	1643	1676	2000	2184	2387	2602	2807
	66	409	451	503	557	620	687	762	857	953	1068	1213	1339	1443	1559	1685	1721	2050	2237	2442	2668	2844
	72	417	466	513	574	634	702	780	881	978	1095	1246	1367	1480	1595	1727	1758	2099	2293	2498	2732	2887
	78	427	474	529	584	647	719	798	901	999	1123	1273	1398	1512	1634	1762	1801	2148	2342	2559	2744	3135
	84	438	484	536	595	662	738	818	919	1025	1146	1303	1435	1548	1673	1803	1840	2194	2397	2470	2751	3230
	90	448	496	551	611	678	752	834	942	1046	1172	1329	1463	1583	1739	1861	1882	2244	2451	2525	2775	3328
	96	456	506	562	627	693	768	851	965	1065	1195	1361	1498	1616	1812	1906	1922	2294	2503	2578	3095	3428
	102	472	524	579	644	713	793	881	993	1103	1222	1391	1529	1650	1860	1946	1979	2363	2578	2880	3188	3530
	108	480	533	593	654	730	808	896	1011	1126	1247	1418	1559	1685	1870	2009	2039	2433	2656	2967	3283	3636
	114	490	542	601	669	744	826	916	1034	1149	1273	1449	1591	1722	1915	2067						
120	500	556	617	684	760	841	935	1054	1172	1298	1476	1625	1754	1946	2145							
126	509	566	629	700	772	859	952	1074	1194	1325	1506	1655	1794	1990	2172							
132	524	579	644	713	790	880	972	1096	1217	1352	1536	1688	1827	2030	2294							
138	533	590	653	727	804	895	992	1117	1243	1379	1565	1724	1861	2061	2335							
144	542	599	666	742	820	913	1010	1141	1267	1401	1595	1757	1902	2142								

Envision Designer Patterns Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"

Maximum Width is 96"

Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

- Allure Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Novella Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Helena Blackout

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	398	442	491	544	605	672	745	840	935	1047	1189	1312	1411	1526	1646	1683	2004	2190	2390	2611	2846
	42	408	453	503	560	623	690	766	865	959	1076	1221	1343	1450	1568	1691	1727	2060	2245	2457	2677	2929
	48	420	466	521	575	639	711	785	886	985	1103	1252	1379	1489	1609	1739	1773	2111	2306	2519	2748	3004
	54	436	477	529	588	654	726	805	908	1008	1129	1289	1411	1531	1652	1782	1824	2168	2366	2581	2819	3201
	60	442	491	544	604	672	744	826	935	1037	1159	1317	1447	1564	1688	1825	1860	2220	2424	2648	2889	3413
	66	453	502	559	620	687	762	847	952	1059	1188	1349	1485	1601	1731	1870	1909	2279	2483	2709	3079	3639
	72	464	520	572	638	702	780	867	977	1086	1213	1385	1516	1640	1773	1918	1951	2329	2544	2774	3283	3879
	78	475	526	587	647	719	798	886	1002	1111	1246	1411	1553	1679	1812	1955	2000	2385	2602	2958	3500	4136
	84	484	538	595	660	735	818	908	1021	1135	1271	1446	1592	1721	1854	2001	2043	2436	2660	3153	3730	4408
	90	499	551	611	678	752	835	925	1046	1162	1300	1476	1625	1755	1930	2069	2090	2493	2835	3362	3975	4699
	96	506	562	626	696	771	851	944	1068	1183	1326	1510	1663	1795	2014	2118	2133	2547	3022	3584	4238	5009
	102	526	581	644	714	792	881	978	1103	1225	1450	1652	1814	1960	2209	2311	2433	2905	3447	4088	4834	5715
	108	532	593	656	727	810	896	996	1125	1249	1482	1686	1852	2001	2221	2387	2594	3098	3675	4359	5154	6093
	114	544	601	667	742	826	916	1016	1147	1274	1411	1609	1764	1910	2126	2293						
120	556	617	684	760	844	935	1037	1172	1300	1441	1637	1803	1948	2160	2381							
126	566	629	699	777	857	953	1056	1192	1325	1471	1673	1837	1990	2209	2411							
132	581	644	714	792	877	975	1080	1216	1352	1500	1704	1875	2027	2253	2459							
138	593	653	726	807	893	995	1101	1243	1379	1531	1739	1913	2069	2287	2508							
144	601	666	739	824	911	1013	1123	1267	1404	1558	1773	1951	2111	2378	2559							

Envision Designer Patterns Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Amore and Arietta Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529	
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558	
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	

Amore and Arietta Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Andora Light Filtering Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	240	264	295	326	360	401	446	495	548	621	657	741	797	845	895	949
	42	243	271	299	335	371	413	458	506	563	638	676	758	819	870	920	976
	48	250	279	308	342	383	423	469	519	578	655	694	779	844	894	946	1003
	54	259	286	318	353	391	432	482	535	594	670	709	799	862	913	968	1027
	60	264	294	326	360	401	446	494	548	610	690	730	817	884	938	994	1054
	66	270	299	334	370	409	457	505	561	621	703	744	838	906	959	1018	1078
	72	277	307	340	379	421	466	517	575	638	723	766	859	928	983	1042	1103
	78	285	314	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	739	780	880	950	1008	1067	1131
	84	289	321	356	395	440	489	541	601	667	756	800	900	969	1028	1091	1154
	90	296	330	365	404	448	498	553	616	684	773	819	918	992	1050	1114	1180
	96	301	335	374	414	459	511	564	629	697	791	837	939	1014	1075	1141	1208
	102	314	348	388	431	477	530	588	652	725	807	854	958	1036	1097	1163	1232
	108	320	358	398	440	489	541	601	667	741	820	870	979	1058	1120	1187	1259
	114	328	363	405	448	498	551	613	681	756	840	890	1000	1078	1144	1212	1284
	120	336	372	410	457	508	564	626	694	772	854	905	1018	1100	1166	1234	1309
126	341	378	418	466	518	573	638	706	784	871	925	1039	1121	1188	1260	1335	
132	347	388	428	475	530	587	650	720	800	887	943	1060	1146	1213	1286	1362	
138	355	394	438	485	541	599	664	734	817	906	962	1082	1168	1240	1312	1389	
144	361	402	447	495	551	611	677	749	835	925	982	1102	1193	1262	1340	1416	

Andora Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Andora Blackout Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041	1147
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068	1170
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098	1195
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127	1217
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154	1242
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179	1267
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211	1292
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237	1315
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267	1343
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295	1371
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323	1397
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350	1425
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379	1454
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409	1482
	120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	1502
	126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	1527
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	1553	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	1578	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	1605	

Andora Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	

Aspen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400	/ transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31	each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15 1/2"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades

(R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Blossom Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Length In Inches	36	348	386	428	478	528	586	648	734	814	922
	42	356	397	441	489	543	601	666	755	837	946
	48	368	405	449	500	554	615	687	774	858	970
	54	377	417	463	515	571	632	702	793	881	995
	60	386	428	476	528	586	648	721	813	904	1022
	66	395	439	485	541	596	664	739	834	923	1045
	72	402	447	498	551	613	681	756	854	946	1072
	78	413	459	509	566	629	696	774	873	969	1093
	84	423	467	521	579	642	713	791	890	990	1122
	90	432	481	532	592	657	730	810	912	1012	1143
	96	442	491	545	604	671	743	827	932	1035	1171
	102	459	509	565	627	696	774	860	970	1075	1194
	108	467	521	578	642	711	790	878	991	1098	1220
	114	477	530	590	656	727	806	897	1010	1124	1243
120	490	543	601	668	740	823	912	1030	1142	1269	
126	587	652	723	801	888	986	1093	1237	1371	1427	
132	705	782	866	961	1068	1184	1316	1486	1512	1519	
138	845	937	1038	1154	1281	1423	1503	1532	1557	1582	
144	1012	1125	1247	1386	1536	1612	1584	1605	1639	1658	

Blossom Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 76" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400	/ transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31	each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 76"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades

- (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	

Cabana Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 77" and CANNOT be railroaded. Maximum drop for two-on-one headrail shades is 120".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 77"
Maximum Length is 70"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 120"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades

(R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	348	386	428	478	528	586	648	734	814	922	1048	1152	1243	1369	1504	1654
	42	356	397	441	489	543	601	666	755	837	946	1075	1184	1278	1642	1804	1987
	48	368	405	449	500	554	615	687	774	858	970	1106	1216	1311	1697	1974	2382
	54	377	417	463	515	571	632	702	793	881	995	1131	1245	1345	1765	2096	2858
	60	386	428	476	528	586	648	721	813	904	1022	1160	1277	1381	1873	2306	3158
	66	395	439	485	541	596	664	739	834	923	1045	1189	1309	1414	2019	2361	3281
	72	402	447	498	551	613	681	756	854	946	1072	1219	1338	1447	2129	2574	3457
	78	413	459	509	566	629	696	774	873	969	1093	1245	1370	1481	2261	2691	3524
	84	423	467	521	579	642	713	791	890	990	1122	1274	1400	1515	2595	2884	3697
	90	432	481	532	592	657	730	810	912	1012	1143	1301	1432	1547	2634	2927	3770
	96	442	491	545	604	671	743	827	932	1035	1171	1330	1465	1582	2690	2981	3893
	102	459	509	565	627	696	774	860	970	1075	1194	1360	1495	1617	2731	3051	3957
	108	467	521	578	642	711	790	878	991	1098	1220	1387	1527	1649	2815	3083	4023
	114	477	530	590	656	727	806	897	1010	1124	1243	1415	1558	1683	2863	3141	4119
120	490	543	601	668	740	823	912	1030	1142	1269	1440	1589	1716	2964	3192	4155	
126	587	652	723	801	888	986	1093	1237	1371	1427	1481	1618	1779	3026	3259	4327	
132	705	782	866	961	1068	1184	1316	1486	1512	1519	1546	1654	1804	3121	3299	4455	
138	845	937	1038	1154	1281	1423	1503	1532	1557	1582	1591	1700	1841	3158	3340	4557	
144	1012	1125	1247	1386	1536	1612	1584	1605	1639	1658	1686	1720	1863	3269	3510	4618	

Calista Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529	
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558	
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	

Camille Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529	
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558	
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	

Celestina Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Classic and Classic Duplex Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	218	241	268	295	330	365	406	450	498	564	627	693	746	789	836	887	940
42	222	248	277	305	340	378	416	462	514	581	646	706	765	813	859	912	937
48	230	254	284	312	347	386	430	475	527	598	662	728	788	835	885	936	965
54	236	259	289	321	354	395	439	488	541	610	678	747	805	854	904	960	1017
60	241	267	295	330	365	406	449	498	553	627	696	764	826	877	929	985	1043
66	245	277	304	336	376	415	461	511	567								
72	253	281	310	345	383	426	472	524	582								
78	258	287	318	352	393	437	482	537	595								
84	261	292	327	361	400	444	494	548	607								
90	269	300	333	369	408	454	504	562	623								
96	278	305	341	379	418	464	515	571	635								
102	289	317	353	393	438	484	538	595	661								
108	292	327	360	401	445	492	547	607	675								
114	298	333	369	409	452	503	558	620	688								
120	305	339	375	415	463	514	570	632	702								
126	311	346	385	424	472	524	582	646	717								
132	317	353	392	434	483	536	594	655	729								
138	323	360	397	443	491	546	606	670	746								
144	332	367	405	451	499	556	619	685	759								

Classic and Classic Duplex Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 56½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Classic Linen Light Filtering Fabric

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	

Classic Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Classic Linen Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115
42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147
48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177
54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206
60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236
66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266
72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295
78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326
84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356
90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383
96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410
102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438
108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467
114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654

Classic Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070
	120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	

Cyprus Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 77" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available									
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 77"
 Maximum Length is 70"
**Maximum Drop for Motorization
 in a Cassette is 78"**

**Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated
 Shades
 (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	240	264	295	326	360	401	446	495	548	621	657	741	797
	42	243	271	299	335	371	413	458	506	563	638	676	758	819
	48	250	279	308	342	383	423	469	519	578	655	694	779	844
	54	259	286	318	353	391	432	482	535	594	670	709	799	862
	60	264	294	326	360	401	446	494	548	610	690	730	817	884
	66	270	299	334	370	409	457	505	561	621	703	744	838	906
	72	277	307	340	379	421	466	517	575	638	723	766	859	928
	78	285	314	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	739	780	880	950
	84	289	321	356	395	440	489	541	601	667	756	800	900	969
	90	296	330	365	404	448	498	553	616	684	773	819	918	992
	96	301	335	374	414	459	511	564	629	697	791	837	939	1014
	102	314	348	388	431	477	530	588	652	725	807	854	958	1036
	108	320	358	398	440	489	541	601	667	741	820	870	979	1058
	114	328	363	405	448	498	551	613	681	756	840	890	1000	1078
120	336	372	410	457	508	564	626	694	772	854	905	1018	1100	
126	341	378	418	466	518	573	638	706	784	871	925	1039	1121	
132	347	388	428	475	530	587	650	720	800	887	943	1060	1146	
138	355	394	438	485	541	599	664	734	817	906	962	1082	1168	
144	361	402	447	495	551	611	677	749	835	925	982	1102	1193	

Damascus Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 92"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Essentials Screen 1%, 3% & 5%

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	240	264	295	326	360	401	446	495	548	621	657	741	797	845	895	949
	42	243	271	299	335	371	413	458	506	563	638	676	758	819	870	920	976
	48	250	279	308	342	383	423	469	519	578	655	694	779	844	894	946	1003
	54	259	286	318	353	391	432	482	535	594	670	709	799	862	913	968	1027
	60	264	294	326	360	401	446	494	548	610	690	730	817	884	938	994	1054
	66	270	299	334	370	409	457	505	561	621	703	744	838	906	959	1018	1078
	72	277	307	340	379	421	466	517	575	638	723	766	859	928	983	1042	1103
	78	285	314	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	739	780	880	950	1008	1067	1131
	84	289	321	356	395	440	489	541	601	667	756	800	900	969	1028	1091	1154
	90	296	330	365	404	448	498	553	616	684	773	819	918	992	1050	1114	1180
	96	301	335	374	414	459	511	564	629	697	791	837	939	1014	1075	1141	1208
	102	314	348	388	431	477	530	588	652	725	807	854	958	1036	1097	1163	
	108	320	358	398	440	489	541	601	667	741	820	870	979	1058	1120	1187	
	114	328	363	405	448	498	551	613	681	756	840	890	1000	1078	1144	1212	
120	336	372	410	457	508	564	626	694	772	854	905	1018	1100	1166	1234		
126	341	378	418	466	518	573	638	706	784	871	925	1039	1121	1188			
132	347	388	428	475	530	587	650	720	800	887	943	1060	1146	1213			
138	355	394	438	485	541	599	664	734	817	906	962	1082	1168	1240			
144	361	402	447	495	551	611	677	749	835	925	982	1102	1193	1262			

Essentials Screen 1%, 3% & 5%: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 114"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Geneve Linen Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
Length In Inches	36	240	264	295	326	360	401	446	495	548	621	657	741	797	845	895	949
	42	243	271	299	335	371	413	458	506	563	638	676	758	819	870	920	976
	48	250	279	308	342	383	423	469	519	578	655	694	779	844	894	946	1003
	54	259	286	318	353	391	432	482	535	594	670	709	799	862	913	968	1027
	60	264	294	326	360	401	446	494	548	610	690	730	817	884	938	994	1054
	66	270	299	334	370	409	457	505	561	621	703	744	838	906	959	1018	1078
	72	277	307	340	379	421	466	517	575	638	723	766	859	928	983	1042	1103
	78	285	314	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	739	780	880	950	1008	1067	1131
	84	289	321	356	395	440	489	541	601	667	756	800	900	969	1028	1091	1154
	90	296	330	365	404	448	498	553	616	684	773	819	918	992	1050	1114	1180
	96	301	335	374	414	459	511	564	629	697	791	837	939	1014	1075	1141	1208
	102	314	348	388	431	477	530	588	652	725	807	854	958	1036	1097	1163	1232
	108	320	358	398	440	489	541	601	667	741	820	870	979	1058	1120	1187	1259
	114	328	363	405	448	498	551	613	681	756	840	890	1000	1078	1144	1212	1284
	120	336	372	410	457	508	564	626	694	772	854	905	1018	1100	1166	1234	1309
	126	341	378	418	466	518	573	638	706	784	871	925	1039	1121	1188	1260	1335
132	347	388	428	475	530	587	650	720	800	887	943	1060	1146	1213	1286	1362	
138	355	394	438	485	541	599	664	734	817	906	962	1082	1168	1240	1312	1389	
144	361	402	447	495	551	611	677	749	835	925	982	1102	1193	1262	1340	1416	

Geneve Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 114" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	348	386	428	478	528	586	648	734	814	922	1048	1152	1243	1369	1504	1654
	42	356	397	441	489	543	601	666	755	837	946	1075	1184	1278	1642	1804	1987
	48	368	405	449	500	554	615	687	774	858	970	1106	1216	1311	1697	1974	2382
	54	377	417	463	515	571	632	702	793	881	995	1131	1245	1345	1765	2096	2858
	60	386	428	476	528	586	648	721	813	904	1022	1160	1277	1381	1873	2306	3158
	66	395	439	485	541	596	664	739	834	923	1045	1189	1309	1414	2019	2361	3281
	72	402	447	498	551	613	681	756	854	946	1072	1219	1338	1447	2129	2574	3457
	78	413	459	509	566	629	696	774	873	969	1093	1245	1370	1481	2261	2691	3524
	84	423	467	521	579	642	713	791	890	990	1122	1274	1400	1515	2595	2884	3697
	90	432	481	532	592	657	730	810	912	1012	1143	1301	1432	1547	2634	2927	3770
	96	442	491	545	604	671	743	827	932	1035	1171	1330	1465	1582	2690	2981	3893
	102	459	509	565	627	696	774	860	970	1075	1194	1360	1495	1617	2731	3051	3957
	108	467	521	578	642	711	790	878	991	1098	1220	1387	1527	1649	2815	3083	4023
	114	477	530	590	656	727	806	897	1010	1124	1243	1415	1558	1683	2863	3141	4119
	120	490	543	601	668	740	823	912	1030	1142	1269	1440	1589	1716	2964	3192	4155
	126	587	652	723	801	888	986	1093	1237	1371	1427	1481	1618	1779	3026	3259	4327
132	705	782	866	961	1068	1184	1316	1486	1512	1519	1546	1654	1804	3121	3299	4455	
138	845	937	1038	1154	1281	1423	1503	1532	1557	1582	1591	1700	1841	3158	3340	4557	
144	1012	1125	1247	1386	1536	1612	1584	1605	1639	1658	1686	1720	1863	3269	3510	4618	

Glimmer Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Heritage Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	

Heritage Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Heritage Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498
	120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529
	126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	

Heritage Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 108"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Lanai Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	69
36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602
42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619
48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636
54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653
60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667
66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686
72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700
78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719
84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732
90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752
96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765
102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797
108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814
114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918

Lanai Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 69" and CANNOT be railroaded. Maximum drop for two-on-one headrail shades is 96".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	69
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available							
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge							
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together							

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Unit	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400	per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31	each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 25"
Maximum Width is 69"
Maximum Length is 70"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134
	42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164
	48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195
	54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229
	60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256
	66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287
	72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319
	78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348
	84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381
	90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409
	96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442
	102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471
	108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502
	114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534
120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562	
126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596	
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	

Larissa Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 92"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134	1224	1321
42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164	1258	1358
48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195	1290	1394
54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229	1326	1430
60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256	1356	1464
66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287	1391	1502
72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319	1424	1538
78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348	1457	1572
84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381	1490	1608
90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409	1551	1659
96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442	1616	1700
102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471	1658	1734
108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502	1666	1790
114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534	1706	1841
120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562	1733	1912
126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596	1771	1937
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	1808	2044
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	1836	2082
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	1909	2147

Lunel Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134
	42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164
	48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195
	54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229
	60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256
	66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287
	72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319
	78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348
	84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381
	90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409
	96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442
	102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471
	108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502
	114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534
120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562	
126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596	
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	

Matrix Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115	1183	1254
42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147	1216	1287
48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177	1247	1323
54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206	1282	1356
60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236	1312	1390
66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266	1340	1423
72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295	1375	1458
78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326	1406	1490
84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356	1437	1520
90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383	1466	1552
96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410	1496	1580
102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438	1526	1612
108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467	1557	1650
114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498	1588	1681
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529	1620	1715
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558	1651	1747
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	1681	1781
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	1713	1813
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	1744	1845

Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041	1147	1186
42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068	1170	1220
48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098	1195	1267
54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127	1217	1308
60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154	1242	1364
66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179	1267	1391
72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211	1292	1423
78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237	1315	1456
84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267	1343	1491
90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295	1371	1527
96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323	1397	1553
102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350	1425	1604
108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379	1454	1641
114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409	1482	1679
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	1502	1715
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	1527	1752
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	1553	1789
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	1578	1826
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	1605	1865

Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology
3% and 5% Open Fabric**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115	1183	1254
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147	1216	1287
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177	1247	1323
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206	1282	1356
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236	1312	1390
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266	1340	1423
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295	1375	1458
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326	1406	1490
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356	1437	1520
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383	1466	1552
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410	1496	1580
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438	1526	1612
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467	1557	1650
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498	1588	1681
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529	1620	1715	
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558	1651	1747	
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	1681	1781	
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	1713	1813	
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	1744	1845	

Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Mermet M Screen 3% Open Fabric

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115	1183	1254
42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147	1216	1287
48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177	1247	1323
54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206	1282	1356
60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236	1312	1390
66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266	1340	1423
72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295	1375	1458
78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326	1406	1490
84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356	1437	1520
90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234				
96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261				
102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289				
108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315				
114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340				
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368				
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396				
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425				
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455				
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483				

Mermet M Screen 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet M Screen 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041	1147	1186
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068	1170	1220
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098	1195	1267
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127	1217	1308
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154	1242	1364
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179	1267	1391
	72	304	338	375	416	462	518	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211	1292	1423
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237	1315	1456
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267	1343	1491
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151				
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178				
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202				
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227				
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252				
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276					
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303					
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328					
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357					
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381					

Mermet M Screen 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches													
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368		
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396		
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425		
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455		
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483		

Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet S Screen 4% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115	1183	1254
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147	1216	1287
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177	1247	1323
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206	1282	1356
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236	1312	1390
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266	1340	1423
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295	1375	1458
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326	1406	1490
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356	1437	1520
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383	1466	1552
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410	1496	1580
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438	1526	1612
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467	1557	1650
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498	1588	1681
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529	1620	1715	
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558	1651	1747	
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	1681	1781	
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	1713	1813	
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	1744	1845	

Mermet S Screen 4% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroded. Maximum drop for two-on-one headrail shades is 102".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 84"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 102"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070	1155	1245	1321
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098	1185	1279	1358
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126	1216	1315	1392
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157	1248	1349	1428
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182	1278	1381	1464
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214	1311	1415	1502
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243	1341	1449	1536
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271	1372	1482	1572
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300	1380	1489	1574
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328	1393	1509	1583
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358	1403	1514	1597
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386	1410	1529	1605
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415	1421	1542	1618
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446	1451	1553	1624
120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474	1477	1560	1644	
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506	1515	1563	1650	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	1539	1573	1659	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	1573	1583	1671	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	1624	1638	1680	

Mirage Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234	1304	1383
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261	1329	1410
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289	1358	1438
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315	1384	1467
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340	1413	1498
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368	1439	1529	
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396	1469	1558	
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425	1499	1589	
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455	1530	1621	
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483	1559	1654	

Mistique Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	348	386	428	478	528	586	648	734	814	922	1048	1152	1243	1369	1504
	42	356	397	441	489	543	601	666	755	837	946	1075	1184	1278	1642	1804
	48	368	405	449	500	554	615	687	774	858	970	1106	1216	1311	1697	1974
	54	377	417	463	515	571	632	702	793	881	995	1131	1245	1345	1765	2096
	60	386	428	476	528	586	648	721	813	904	1022	1160	1277	1381	1873	2306
	66	395	439	485	541	596	664	739	834	923	1045	1189	1309	1414	2019	2361
	72	402	447	498	551	613	681	756	854	946	1072	1219	1338	1447	2129	2574
	78	413	459	509	566	629	696	774	873	969	1093	1245	1370	1481	2261	2691
	84	423	467	521	579	642	713	791	890	990	1122	1274	1400	1515	2595	2884
	90	432	481	532	592	657	730	810	912	1012	1143	1301	1432	1547	2634	2927
	96	442	491	545	604	671	743	827	932	1035	1171	1330	1465	1582	2690	2981
	102	459	509	565	627	696	774	860	970	1075	1194	1360	1495	1617	2731	3051
	108	467	521	578	642	711	790	878	991	1098	1220	1387	1527	1649	2815	3083
	114	477	530	590	656	727	806	897	1010	1124	1243	1415	1558	1683	2863	3141
	120	490	543	601	668	740	823	912	1030	1142	1269	1440	1589	1716	2964	3192
	126	587	652	723	801	888	986	1093	1237	1371	1427	1481	1618	1779	3026	3259
132	705	782	866	961	1068	1184	1316	1486	1512	1519	1546	1654	1804	3121	3299	
138	845	937	1038	1154	1281	1423	1503	1532	1557	1582	1591	1700	1841	3158	3340	
144	1012	1125	1247	1386	1536	1612	1584	1605	1639	1658	1686	1720	1863	3269	3510	

Novara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Panama Weave Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070	1155	1245	1321
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098	1185	1279	1358
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126	1216	1315	1392
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157	1248	1349	1428
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182	1278	1381	1464
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214	1311	1415	1502
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243	1341	1449	1536
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271	1372	1482	1572
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300	1380	1489	1574
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328	1393	1509	1583
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358	1403	1514	1597
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386	1410	1529	1605
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415	1421	1542	1618
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446	1451	1553	1624
	120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474	1477	1560	1644
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506	1515	1563	1650	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	1539	1573	1659	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	1573	1583	1671	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	1624	1638	1680	

Panama Weave Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 25"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 84"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602
42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619
48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636
54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653
60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667
66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686
72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700
78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719
84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732
90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752
96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765
102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797
108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814
114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918

Papyrus Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400	/ transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31	each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% Open Fabric
Phifer SheerWeave 2360 10% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115	1183	1254
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147	1216	1287
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177	1247	1323
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206	1282	1356
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236	1312	1390
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266	1340	1423
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295	1375	1458
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326	1406	1490
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356	1437	1520
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234				
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261				
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289				
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315				
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340				
	120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368				
	126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396				
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425					
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455					
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483					

Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% and 2360 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63	PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647	735	837	920	993	1054	1115	1183	1254
	42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667	754	858	944	1019	1082	1147	1216	1287
	48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687	774	882	967	1045	1109	1177	1247	1323
	54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702	794	904	993	1075	1138	1206	1282	1356
	60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720	814	924	1018	1099	1167	1236	1312	1390
	66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736	835	949	1043	1127	1193	1266	1340	1423
	72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757	853	972	1068	1154	1223	1295	1375	1458
	78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772	876	993	1092	1180	1251	1326	1406	1490
	84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791	893	1017	1118	1206	1280	1356	1437	1520
	90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809	915	1040	1145	1234				
	96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826	934	1060	1169	1261				
	102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861	953	1084	1193	1289				
	108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877	974	1108	1218	1315				
	114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895	993	1131	1242	1340				
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915	1013	1150	1268	1368					
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933	1032	1176	1291	1396					
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950	1054	1196	1321	1425					
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969	1075	1222	1344	1455					
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988	1096	1247	1371	1483					

Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 2500 1% Open Fabric
Phifer SheerWeave 4901 1% Open Fabric**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070	1155	1245	1321	1403
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098	1185	1279	1358	1439
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126	1216	1315	1392	1477
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157	1248	1349	1428	1514
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182	1278	1381	1464	1553
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214	1311	1415	1502	1588
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243	1341	1449	1536	1628
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271	1372	1482	1572	1664
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300				
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328				
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358				
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386				
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415				
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446				
	120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474				
	126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506				
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534					
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565					
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597					

Phifer SheerWeave 2500 and 4901 1% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78". Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 138".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 138"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics
All fabrics except for Linen/Cream

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446
120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474	
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded. Two-One Headrail shades have a max length of 84".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 25"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 72"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 84"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabric
Linen/Cream Only**

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches													
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	
36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070	
42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098	
48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126	
54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157	
60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182	
66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214	
72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243	
78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271	
84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300	
90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328	
96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358	
102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386	
108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415	
114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446	
120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474	
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded. Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 84".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 72"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 72"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 5000
Metro Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446
	120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474
	126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 72"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 132"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

	Width In Inches												
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
36	348	386	428	478	528	586	648	734	814	922	1048	1152	1243
42	356	397	441	489	543	601	666	755	837	946	1075	1184	1278
48	368	405	449	500	554	615	687	774	858	970	1106	1216	1311
54	377	417	463	515	571	632	702	793	881	995	1131	1245	1345
60	386	428	476	528	586	648	721	813	904	1022	1160	1277	1381
66	395	439	485	541	596	664	739	834	923	1045	1189	1309	1414
72	402	447	498	551	613	681	756	854	946	1072	1219	1338	1447
78	413	459	509	566	629	696	774	873	969	1093	1245	1370	1481
84	423	467	521	579	642	713	791	890	990	1122	1274	1400	1515
90	432	481	532	592	657	730	810	912	1012	1143	1301	1432	1547
96	442	491	545	604	671	743	827	932	1035	1171	1330	1465	1582
102	459	509	565	627	696	774	860	970	1075	1194	1360	1495	1617
108	467	521	578	642	711	790	878	991	1098	1220	1387	1527	1649
114	477	530	590	656	727	806	897	1010	1124	1243	1415	1558	1683
120	490	543	601	668	740	823	912	1030	1142	1269	1440	1589	1716
126	587	652	723	801	888	986	1093	1237	1371	1427	1481	1618	1779
132	705	782	866	961	1068	1184	1316	1486	1512	1519	1546	1654	1804
138	845	937	1038	1154	1281	1423	1503	1532	1557	1582	1591	1700	1841
144	1012	1125	1247	1386	1536	1612	1584	1605	1639	1658	1686	1720	1863

Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041	1147
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068	1170
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098	1195
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127	1217
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154	1242
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179	1267
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211	1292
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237	1315
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267	1343
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295	1371
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323	1397
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350	1425
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379	1454
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409	1482
	120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	1502
	126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	1527
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	1553	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	1578	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	1605	

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134	1224	1321	1329
	42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164	1258	1358	1367
	48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195	1290	1394	1401
	54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229	1326	1430	1437
	60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256	1356	1464	1472
	66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287	1391	1502	1509
	72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319	1424	1538	1542
	78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348	1457	1572	1580
	84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381	1490	1608	1617
	90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409	1551	1659	1666
	96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442	1616	1700	1707
	102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471	1658	1734	1742
	108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502	1666	1790	1797
	114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534	1706	1841	1849
	120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562	1733	1912	1920
126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596	1771	1937	1945	
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	1808	2044	2053	
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	1836	2082	2090	
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	1909	2147	2154	

Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400	/ transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31	each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches												
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
36	240	264	295	326	360	401	446	495	548	621	657	741	797
42	243	271	299	335	371	413	458	506	563	638	676	758	819
48	250	279	308	342	383	423	469	519	578	655	694	779	844
54	259	286	318	353	391	432	482	535	594	670	709	799	862
60	264	294	326	360	401	446	494	548	610	690	730	817	884
66	270	299	334	370	409	457	505	561	621	703	744	838	906
72	277	307	340	379	421	466	517	575	638	723	766	859	928
78	285	314	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	739	780	880	950
84	289	321	356	395	440	489	541	601	667	756	800	900	969
90	296	330	365	404	448	498	553	616	684	773	819	918	992
96	301	335	374	414	459	511	564	629	697	791	837	939	1014
102	314	348	388	431	477	530	588	652	725	807	854	958	1036
108	320	358	398	440	489	541	601	667	741	820	870	979	1058
114	328	363	405	448	498	551	613	681	756	840	890	1000	1078
120	336	372	410	457	508	564	626	694	772	854	905	1018	1100
126	341	378	418	466	518	573	638	706	784	871	925	1039	1121
132	347	388	428	475	530	587	650	720	800	887	943	1060	1146
138	355	394	438	485	541	599	664	734	817	906	962	1082	1168
144	361	402	447	495	551	611	677	749	835	925	982	1102	1193

Phifer Suntex 90 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroded. Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 96".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 94"
 Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Polynesian Sands Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409
	120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435
	126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	

Polynesian Sands Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded. Two-on-One Head-rail shades have a max length of 138".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400	/ transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31	each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 70"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 138"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134
	42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164
	48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195
	54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229
	60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256
	66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287
	72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319
	78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348
	84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381
	90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409
	96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442
	102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471
	108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502
	114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534
	120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562
	126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	

Radial Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	278	307	340	379	422	467	520	586	647
42	284	316	352	390	432	479	532	601	667
48	294	325	360	400	445	493	546	616	687
54	300	333	370	411	455	507	562	633	702
60	307	340	379	421	467	516	573	647	720
66	316	348	389	430	477	531	588	664	736
72	324	359	396	440	489	543	603	681	757
78	331	366	406	452	501	555	616	696	772
84	336	375	417	463	513	569	631	711	791
90	342	382	426	472	524	580	643	729	809
96	353	392	434	482	535	595	659	743	826
102	367	406	449	501	555	619	686	774	861
108	374	416	461	512	569	631	701	790	877
114	382	424	472	523	580	643	714	807	895
120	389	434	481	533	591	655	728	823	915
126	398	442	491	542	604	671	744	840	933
132	404	448	502	553	615	683	757	853	950
138	414	460	512	566	626	695	773	873	969
144	422	469	523	578	639	709	789	890	988

Sahara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	

Salinas Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades with lengths over 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400	/ transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31	each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Length In Inches	36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134
	42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164
	48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195
	54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229
	60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256
	66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287
	72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319
	78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348
	84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381
	90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409
	96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442
	102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471
	108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502
	114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534
120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562	
126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596	
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	

Sanibel Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 94" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless, Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, All Skyline Hardware
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	N/A
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 94"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070	1155	1245
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098	1185	1279
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126	1216	1315
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157	1248	1349
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182	1278	1381
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214	1311	1415
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243	1341	1449
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271	1372	1482
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300	1380	1489
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328	1393	1509
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358	1403	1514
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386	1410	1529
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415	1421	1542
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446	1451	1553
120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474	1477	1560	
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506	1515	1563	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	1539	1573	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	1573	1583	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	1624	1638	

Santorini Fabrics: Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Serenity Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	218	241	268	295	330	365	406	450	498	564	627	693	746	789	836	887	940
42	222	248	277	305	340	378	416	462	514	581	646	706	765	813	859	912	937
48	230	254	284	312	347	386	430	475	527	598	662	728	788	835	885	936	965
54	236	259	289	321	354	395	439	488	541	610	678	747	805	854	904	960	1017
60	241	267	295	330	365	406	449	498	553	627	696	764	826	877	929	985	1043
66	245	277	304	336	376	415	461	511	567	643	711	783	848	895	952	1007	1067
72	253	281	310	345	383	426	472	524	582	657	729	801	867	918	973	1031	1093
78	258	287	318	352	393	437	482	537	595	671	747	823	888	942	997	1056	1119
84	261	292	327	361	400	444	494	548	607	688	763	840	906	961	1019	1080	1143
90	269	300	333	369	408	454	504	562	623	703	780	858	927	983	1042	1101	1171
96	278	305	341	379	418	464	515	571	635	720	798	878	948	1005	1065	1128	1195
102	289	317	353	393	438	484	538	595	661	732	815	894	967	1023	1085		
108	292	327	360	401	445	492	547	607	675	748	831	916	988	1047	1111		
114	298	333	369	409	452	503	558	620	688	764	850	933	1007	1067	1132		
120	305	339	375	415	463	514	570	632	702	779	865	952	1028	1090	1153		
126	311	346	385	424	472	524	582	646	717	794	881	971	1048	1112	1177		
132	317	353	392	434	483	536	594	655	729	808	900	990	1071	1133	1203		
138	323	360	397	443	491	546	606	670	746	825	918	1012	1092	1158	1226		
144	332	367	405	451	499	556	619	685	759	842	935	1030	1114	1178	1251		

Serenity Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 102".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Serenity Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	240	264	295	326	360	401	446	495	548	621	657	741	797	845	895	949	1005
	42	243	271	299	335	371	413	458	506	563	638	676	758	819	870	920	976	1004
	48	250	279	308	342	383	423	469	519	578	655	694	779	844	894	946	1003	1034
	54	259	286	318	353	391	432	482	535	594	670	709	799	862	913	968	1027	1088
	60	264	294	326	360	401	446	494	548	610	690	730	817	884	938	994	1054	1115
	66	270	299	334	370	409	457	505	561	621	703	744	838	906	959	1018	1078	1144
	72	277	307	340	379	421	466	517	575	638	723	766	859	928	983	1042	1103	1169
	78	285	314	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	739	780	880	950	1008	1067	1131	1199
	84	289	321	356	395	440	489	541	601	667	756	800	900	969	1028	1091	1154	1222
	90	296	330	365	404	448	498	553	616	684	773	819	918	992	1050	1114	1180	1252
	96	301	335	374	414	459	511	564	629	697	791	837	939	1014	1075	1141	1208	1279
	102	314	348	388	431	477	530	588	652	725	807	854	958	1036	1097	1163		
	108	320	358	398	440	489	541	601	667	741	820	870	979	1058	1120	1187		
	114	328	363	405	448	498	551	613	681	756	840	890	1000	1078	1144	1212		
120	336	372	410	457	508	564	626	694	772	854	905	1018	1100	1166	1234			
126	341	378	418	466	518	573	638	706	784	871	925	1039	1121	1188	1260			
132	347	388	428	475	530	587	650	720	800	887	943	1060	1146	1213	1286			
138	355	394	438	485	541	599	664	734	817	906	962	1082	1168	1240	1312			
144	361	402	447	495	551	611	677	749	835	925	982	1102	1193	1262	1340			

Serenity Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 102".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Siena Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	

Siena Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15 1/2"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 126"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134	1224	1321
	42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164	1258	1358
	48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195	1290	1394
	54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229	1326	1430
	60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256	1356	1464
	66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287	1391	1502
	72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319	1424	1538
	78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348	1457	1572
	84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381	1490	1608
	90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409	1551	1659
	96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442	1616	1700
	102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471	1658	1734
	108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502	1666	1790
	114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534	1706	1841
	120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562	1733	1912
126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596	1771	1937	
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	1808	2044	
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	1836	2082	
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	1909	2147	

Siena Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 120"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

SilverScreen 4% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	390	433	479	534	592	655	728	822	912	1033	1176	1293	1395	1557	1709	1880	2072
42	400	443	494	549	606	672	748	844	937	1058	1205	1327	1433	1867	2052	2258	2484
48	413	457	503	564	625	691	770	866	965	1088	1239	1360	1471	1929	2246	2709	2979
54	423	467	520	578	639	710	790	889	987	1116	1269	1395	1510	2008	2382	3251	3576
60	433	479	534	591	655	727	809	912	1012	1143	1302	1432	1547	2129	2622	3591	4290
66	443	491	546	605	671	747	826	935	1034	1172	1335	1466	1581	2294	2685	3731	5149
72	455	502	558	622	688	762	845	957	1063	1202	1364	1500	1621	2422	2927	3931	5517
78	463	513	570	634	705	779	866	979	1085	1227	1395	1533	1658	2571	3060	4006	5900
84	475	527	584	648	721	799	888	999	1111	1256	1429	1572	1695				
90	482	537	597	665	735	816	906	1025	1137	1284	1461	1608	1734				
96	495	550	609	678	754	834	926	1046	1159	1313	1490	1643	1771				
102	512	570	635	702	781	869	964	1088	1206	1340	1525	1677	1811				
108	525	584	647	719	799	886	984	1111	1230	1370	1555	1710	1849				
114	537	594	659	735	815	904	1003	1134	1258	1395	1590	1745	1884				
120	547	608	676	749	832	923	1024	1156	1284	1422	1618	1782	1922				
126	560	621	692	762	848	940	1045	1179	1308	1451	1649	1815	1962				
132	568	633	705	777	865	960	1065	1202	1337	1482	1743	1853	2001				
138	581	646	719	794	881	978	1087	1225	1362	1510	1784	1891	2040				
144	593	657	735	810	899	996	1109	1250	1390	1541	1751	1927	2082				

SilverScreen 4% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 92". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 78". See page 173 for cleaning and care instructions.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Solar Flair 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches															
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
36	348	386	428	478	528	586	648	734	814	922	1048	1152	1243	1369	1504	1654
42	356	397	441	489	543	601	666	755	837	946	1075	1184	1278	1642	1804	1987
48	368	405	449	500	554	615	687	774	858	970	1106	1216	1311	1697	1974	2382
54	377	417	463	515	571	632	702	793	881	995	1131	1245	1345	1765	2096	2858
60	386	428	476	528	586	648	721	813	904	1022	1160	1277	1381	1873	2306	3158
66	395	439	485	541	596	664	739	834	923	1045	1189	1309	1414	2019	2361	3281
72	402	447	498	551	613	681	756	854	946	1072	1219	1338	1447	2129	2574	3457
78	413	459	509	566	629	696	774	873	969	1093	1245	1370	1481	2261	2691	3524
84	423	467	521	579	642	713	791	890	990	1122	1274	1400	1515	2595	2884	3697
90	432	481	532	592	657	730	810	912	1012	1143	1301	1432	1547	2634	2927	3770
96	442	491	545	604	671	743	827	932	1035	1171	1330	1465	1582	2690	2981	3893
102	459	509	565	627	696	774	860	970	1075	1194	1360	1495	1617	2731	3051	3957
108	467	521	578	642	711	790	878	991	1098	1220	1387	1527	1649	2815	3083	4023
114	477	530	590	656	727	806	897	1010	1124	1243	1415	1558	1683	2863	3141	4119
120	490	543	601	668	740	823	912	1030	1142	1269	1440	1589	1716	2964	3192	4155
126	587	652	723	801	888	986	1093	1237	1371	1427	1481	1618	1779	3026	3259	4327
132	705	782	866	961	1068	1184	1316	1486	1512	1519	1546	1654	1804	3121	3299	4455
138	845	937	1038	1154	1281	1423	1503	1532	1557	1582	1591	1700	1841	3158	3340	4557
144	1012	1125	1247	1386	1536	1612	1584	1605	1639	1658	1686	1720	1863	3269	3510	4618

Solar Flair 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 per transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																					
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144	
Length In Inches	36	359	398	442	491	545	604	672	757	840	942	1073	1182	1273	1374	1483	1516	1806	1972	2151	2352	2566	
	42	366	409	453	505	560	621	689	778	865	968	1099	1210	1306	1413	1525	1555	1855	2023	2214	2412	2638	
	48	379	420	467	520	575	641	706	798	887	993	1129	1243	1342	1449	1565	1595	1903	2076	2269	2478	2702	
	54	391	430	477	530	588	651	727	818	910	1016	1159	1273	1379	1488	1606	1639	1952	2132	2326	2541	2775	
	60	398	442	491	544	604	671	744	840	935	1044	1186	1304	1410	1521	1643	1676	2000	2184	2387	2602	2807	
	66	409	451	503	557	620	687	762	857	953	1068	1213	1339	1443	1559	1685	1721	2050	2237	2442	2668	2844	
	72	417	466	513	574	634	702	780	881	978	1095	1246	1367	1480	1595	1727	1758	2099	2293	2498	2732	2887	
	78	427	474	529	584	647	719	798	901	999	1123	1273	1398	1512	1634	1762	1801	2148	2342	2559	2744	3135	
	84	438	484	536	595	662	738	818	919	1025	1146	1303	1435	1548	1673	1803	1840	2194	2397	2470	2751	3230	
	90	448	496	551	611	678	752	834	942	1046	1172	1329	1463	1583	1739	1861	1882	2244	2451	2525	2775	3328	
	96	456	506	562	627	693	768	851	965	1065	1195	1361	1498	1616	1812	1906	1922	2294	2503	2578	3095	3428	
	102	472	524	579	644	713	793	881	993	1103	1222	1391	1529	1650	1860	1946	1979	2363	2578	2880	3188	3530	
	108	480	533	593	654	730	808	896	1011	1126	1247	1418	1559	1685	1870	2009	2039	2433	2656	2967	3283	3636	
	114	490	542	601	669	744	826	916	1034	1149	1273	1449	1591	1722	1915	2067							
	120	500	556	617	684	760	841	935	1054	1172	1298	1476	1625	1754	1946	2145							
	126	509	566	629	700	772	859	952	1074	1194	1325	1506	1655	1794	1990	2172							
	132	524	579	644	713	790	880	972	1096	1217	1352	1536	1688	1827	2030	2294							
	138	533	590	653	727	804	895	992	1117	1243	1379	1565	1724	1861	2061	2335							
	144	542	599	666	742	820	913	1010	1141	1267	1401	1595	1757	1902	2142								

Solar Flair 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" in standard orientation and can be railroaded up to 144".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Structure and Haven Light Filtering Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	359	398	442	491	545	604	672	757	840	942	1073	1182	1273	1374	1483	1516	1806	1972	2151	2352	2566
	42	366	409	453	505	560	621	689	778	865	968	1099	1210	1306	1413	1525	1555	1855	2023	2214	2412	2638
	48	379	420	467	520	575	641	706	798	887	993	1129	1243	1342	1449	1565	1595	1903	2076	2269	2478	2702
	54	391	430	477	530	588	651	727	818	910	1016	1159	1273	1379	1488	1606	1639	1952	2132	2326	2541	2775
	60	398	442	491	544	604	671	744	840	935	1044	1186	1304	1410	1521	1643	1676	2000	2184	2387	2602	2807
	66	409	451	503	557	620	687	762	857	953	1068	1213	1339	1443	1559	1685	1721	2050	2237	2442	2668	2844
	72	417	466	513	574	634	702	780	881	978	1095	1246	1367	1480	1595	1727	1758	2099	2293	2498	2732	2887
	78	427	474	529	584	647	719	798	901	999	1123	1273	1398	1512	1634	1762	1801	2148	2342	2559	2744	3135
	84	438	484	536	595	662	738	818	919	1025	1146	1303	1435	1548	1673	1803	1840	2194	2397	2470	2751	3230
	90	448	496	551	611	678	752	834	942	1046	1172	1329	1463	1583	1739	1861	1882	2244	2451	2525	2775	3328
	96	456	506	562	627	693	768	851	965	1065	1195	1361	1498	1616	1812	1906	1922	2294	2503	2578	3095	3428
	102	472	524	579	644	713	793	881	993	1103	1222	1391	1529	1650	1860	1946	1979	2363	2578	2880	3188	3530
	108	480	533	593	654	730	808	896	1011	1126	1247	1418	1559	1685	1870	2009	2039	2433	2656	2967	3283	3636
	114	490	542	601	669	744	826	916	1034	1149	1273	1449	1591	1722	1915	2067						
120	500	556	617	684	760	841	935	1054	1172	1298	1476	1625	1754	1946	2145							
126	509	566	629	700	772	859	952	1074	1194	1325	1506	1655	1794	1990	2172							
132	524	579	644	713	790	880	972	1096	1217	1352	1536	1688	1827	2030	2294							
138	533	590	653	727	804	895	992	1117	1243	1379	1565	1724	1861	2061	2335							
144	542	599	666	742	820	913	1010	1141	1267	1401	1595	1757	1902	2142								

Structure and Haven Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless, Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Structure and Haven Blackout Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	398	442	491	544	605	672	745	840	935	1047	1189	1312	1411	1526	1646	1683	2004	2190	2390	2611	2846
	42	408	453	503	560	623	690	766	865	959	1076	1221	1343	1450	1568	1691	1727	2060	2245	2457	2677	2929
	48	420	466	521	575	639	711	785	886	985	1103	1252	1379	1489	1609	1739	1773	2111	2306	2519	2748	3004
	54	436	477	529	588	654	726	805	908	1008	1129	1289	1411	1531	1652	1782	1824	2168	2366	2581	2819	3201
	60	442	491	544	604	672	744	826	935	1037	1159	1317	1447	1564	1688	1825	1860	2220	2424	2648	2889	3413
	66	453	502	559	620	687	762	847	952	1059	1188	1349	1485	1601	1731	1870	1909	2279	2483	2709	3079	3639
	72	464	520	572	638	702	780	867	977	1086	1213	1385	1516	1640	1773	1918	1951	2329	2544	2774	3283	3879
	78	475	526	587	647	719	798	886	1002	1111	1246	1411	1553	1679	1812	1955	2000	2385	2602	2958	3500	4136
	84	484	538	595	660	735	818	908	1021	1135	1271	1446	1592	1721	1854	2001	2043	2436	2660	3153	3730	4408
	90	499	551	611	678	752	835	925	1046	1162	1300	1476	1625	1755	1930	2069	2090	2493	2835	3362	3975	4699
	96	506	562	626	696	771	851	944	1068	1183	1326	1510	1663	1795	2014	2118	2133	2547	3022	3584	4238	5009
	102	526	581	644	714	792	881	978	1103	1225	1450	1652	1814	1960	2209	2311	2433	2905	3447	4088	4834	5715
	108	532	593	656	727	810	896	996	1125	1249	1482	1686	1852	2001	2221	2387	2594	3098	3675	4359	5154	6093
	114	544	601	667	742	826	916	1016	1147	1274	1411	1609	1764	1910	2126	2293						
120	556	617	684	760	844	935	1037	1172	1300	1441	1637	1803	1948	2160	2381							
126	566	629	699	777	857	953	1056	1192	1325	1471	1673	1837	1990	2209	2411							
132	581	644	714	792	877	975	1080	1216	1352	1500	1704	1875	2027	2253	2459							
138	593	653	726	807	893	995	1101	1243	1379	1531	1739	1913	2069	2287	2508							
144	601	666	739	824	911	1013	1123	1267	1404	1558	1773	1951	2111	2378	2559							

Structure and Haven Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15 1/2"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

South Pacific Stripe Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	

South Pacific Stripe Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded. Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 108".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 90"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 108"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Toulon Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	316	352	391	432	481	532	592	669	742	840	956	1052	1134	1224	1321
	42	326	360	400	445	494	548	609	686	762	862	981	1077	1164	1258	1358
	48	333	370	412	458	508	565	625	705	781	885	1006	1107	1195	1290	1394
	54	345	379	421	466	520	575	642	722	802	905	1032	1134	1229	1326	1430
	60	352	391	432	480	532	591	657	742	823	930	1057	1162	1256	1356	1464
	66	360	399	444	491	547	608	674	757	843	953	1083	1191	1287	1391	1502
	72	369	411	455	504	559	621	688	777	862	975	1109	1219	1319	1424	1538
	78	376	418	464	515	572	633	705	795	882	999	1134	1247	1348	1457	1572
	84	384	426	475	526	586	649	721	812	903	1021	1161	1278	1381	1490	1608
	90	395	437	485	539	597	663	736	831	923	1044	1185	1305	1409	1551	1659
	96	402	447	495	552	612	677	751	849	941	1066	1214	1335	1442	1616	1700
	102	419	465	516	571	635	707	784	885	982	1089	1238	1362	1471	1658	1734
	108	427	475	527	584	652	720	799	901	1001	1111	1264	1391	1502	1666	1790
	114	435	483	536	596	662	735	816	921	1023	1134	1290	1419	1534	1706	1841
120	445	495	549	609	675	751	832	940	1044	1157	1316	1447	1562	1733	1912	
126	454	503	560	624	689	765	846	958	1064	1181	1341	1476	1596	1771	1937	
132	465	513	571	635	702	783	865	977	1086	1203	1368	1505	1628	1808	2044	
138	473	524	583	646	717	797	883	996	1107	1229	1395	1536	1659	1836	2082	
144	483	533	593	660	732	813	900	1016	1129	1252	1424	1566	1696	1909	2147	

Toulon Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070	1155	1245
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098	1185	1279
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126	1216	1315
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157	1248	1349
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182	1278	1381
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214	1311	1415
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243	1341	1449
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271	1372	1482
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300	1380	1489
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328	1393	1509
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358	1403	1514
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386	1410	1529
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415	1421	1542
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446	1451	1553
120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474	1477	1560	
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506	1515	1563	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	1539	1573	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	1573	1583	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	1624	1638	

Valencia Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
36	348	386	428	478	528	586	648	734	814	922	1048	1152	1243	1369	1504
42	356	397	441	489	543	601	666	755	837	946	1075	1184	1278	1642	1804
48	368	405	449	500	554	615	687	774	858	970	1106	1216	1311	1697	1974
54	377	417	463	515	571	632	702	793	881	995	1131	1245	1345	1765	2096
60	386	428	476	528	586	648	721	813	904	1022	1160	1277	1381	1873	2306
66	395	439	485	541	596	664	739	834	923	1045	1189	1309	1414	2019	2361
72	402	447	498	551	613	681	756	854	946	1072	1219	1338	1447	2129	2574
78	413	459	509	566	629	696	774	873	969	1093	1245	1370	1481	2261	2691
84	423	467	521	579	642	713	791	890	990	1122	1274	1400	1515	2595	2884
90	432	481	532	592	657	730	810	912	1012	1143	1301	1432	1547	2634	2927
96	442	491	545	604	671	743	827	932	1035	1171	1330	1465	1582	2690	2981
102	459	509	565	627	696	774	860	970	1075	1194	1360	1495	1617	2731	3051
108	467	521	578	642	711	790	878	991	1098	1220	1387	1527	1649	2815	3083
114	477	530	590	656	727	806	897	1010	1124	1243	1415	1558	1683	2863	3141
120	490	543	601	668	740	823	912	1030	1142	1269	1440	1589	1716	2964	3192
126	587	652	723	801	888	986	1093	1237	1371	1427	1481	1618	1779	3026	3259
132	705	782	866	961	1068	1184	1316	1486	1512	1519	1546	1654	1804	3121	3299
138	845	937	1038	1154	1281	1423	1503	1532	1557	1582	1591	1700	1841	3158	3340
144	1012	1125	1247	1386	1536	1612	1584	1605	1639	1658	1686	1720	1863	3269	3510

Verona Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 102
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 107
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 107
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer pg. 107
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 107
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline)
 Shades left of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 Section 3 = 2" tube
 Section 4 = 2" tube
 Section 3 & 2" tube

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabric

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	261	290	321	356	396	442	490	541	602	703	780	856	926	982	1041
	42	267	298	333	368	407	453	502	559	619	723	800	880	951	1008	1068
	48	277	305	339	377	421	465	516	571	636	742	823	904	977	1035	1098
	54	285	312	349	387	430	480	529	587	653	759	844	929	1002	1063	1127
	60	290	320	356	396	440	490	541	602	667	778	865	950	1028	1088	1154
	66	297	331	366	406	451	499	558	617	686	796	885	973	1049	1115	1179
	72	304	338	375	416	462	513	569	632	700	816	905	999	1078	1141	1211
	78	310	347	384	426	471	526	583	646	719	837	929	1021	1101	1169	1237
	84	318	354	392	435	483	536	596	663	732	853	949	1043	1129	1196	1267
	90	326	359	401	445	494	548	607	675	752	875	971	1067	1151	1219	1295
	96	334	369	407	454	504	560	620	690	765	893	992	1092	1178	1248	1323
	102	346	384	428	473	526	582	648	718	797	912	1010	1113	1202	1274	1350
	108	354	393	436	482	536	596	660	734	814	930	1032	1136	1227	1302	1379
	114	360	401	443	493	548	606	675	747	831	950	1054	1160	1252	1327	1409
120	367	408	454	501	558	619	688	762	847	970	1075	1182	1276	1356	1435	
126	375	414	461	512	569	631	702	777	865	987	1097	1205	1303	1380	1464	
132	384	423	472	524	580	644	716	794	880	1007	1117	1230	1328	1410	1494	
138	392	434	480	535	593	657	728	808	900	1028	1138	1253	1357	1438	1522	
144	400	441	491	546	604	669	744	826	918	1048	1164	1277	1381	1465	1555	

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Vintage Linen Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	298	332	368	407	453	502	558	631	699	794	900	990	1070	1155	1245
	42	306	340	377	419	466	517	573	648	720	813	924	1016	1098	1185	1279
	48	315	349	389	431	479	531	589	666	737	834	948	1044	1126	1216	1315
	54	324	357	397	441	489	543	604	681	755	854	974	1070	1157	1248	1349
	60	332	368	407	452	502	557	620	699	776	876	996	1097	1182	1278	1381
	66	340	376	418	463	516	572	634	715	795	898	1021	1124	1214	1311	1415
	72	348	386	428	476	528	585	650	733	814	919	1046	1149	1243	1341	1449
	78	355	394	437	486	539	597	666	751	832	943	1070	1177	1271	1372	1482
	84	362	403	447	495	552	614	680	764	851	963	1096	1204	1300	1380	1489
	90	373	411	459	508	564	625	693	784	870	983	1117	1232	1328	1393	1509
	96	378	423	467	521	575	637	708	801	887	1005	1142	1258	1358	1403	1514
	102	395	438	486	539	599	667	738	834	925	1026	1168	1283	1386	1410	1529
	108	402	447	497	550	613	679	753	849	944	1048	1192	1311	1415	1421	1542
	114	412	456	504	563	626	693	768	869	965	1070	1216	1338	1446	1451	1553
120	418	467	518	574	637	707	783	884	983	1090	1241	1364	1474	1477	1560	
126	427	475	528	587	648	721	799	902	1003	1112	1264	1391	1506	1515	1563	
132	438	484	539	599	663	737	816	921	1022	1136	1289	1419	1534	1539	1573	
138	445	494	549	609	676	751	833	939	1044	1157	1316	1448	1565	1573	1583	
144	456	502	560	625	689	767	848	957	1065	1179	1341	1476	1597	1624	1638	

Vintage Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (Skyline & R-Series), Heavy Duty Motorization and No Headrail Roller (Skyline & R-Series). Low Voltage NOT Available.
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization and Standard Roller. Low Voltage Motorization NOT Available.

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" STRONGLY RECOMMENDED (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone		
6" and 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone (see page 112 for additional heights)	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless & Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 103
Simplicity Rechargeable & Low Voltage Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 105
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 106
Simplicity Low Voltage Hard Wired Transformer	\$400 / transformer	pg. 109
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote & 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 110
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 111
NEW EZ Charge Wand and Receiver	\$56/\$31 each	pg. 107
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 106
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 105
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 106

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 120"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Envision Roller Shades

CUT FABRIC LIST PRICE (DEALER DISCOUNTS APPY)

Envision fabrics are available in square feet or linear yards to allow homeowners to create interior accents to match their Envision Shades. Some materials are only available as square feet. Please see below

Custom Cut: Fabric must be ordered by length and width. Fabric will be cut to the exact size ordered. No deductions are taken. The Designer Cassette Insert Strip is available by request as a no charge option.

- There is a \$9.95 cutting fee for custom cut fabrics.

SKU	Collection	Width (inches)	Custom Cut Sq. Ft. List Price	Linear Yard List Price (Full Width)
varies	Aura Light Filtering Fabrics	108	\$14.00	N/A
varies	Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency, Sylvan, Structure - Light Filtering	108	\$14.00	N/A
varies	Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency, Sylvan, Structure - Blackout	108	\$16.00	N/A
339XXXX	Amore	110	\$11.32	\$133.80
6040XXXX	Andora Light Filtering	116	\$6.80	\$76.64
6040XXXXDK	Andora Blackout	116	\$8.64	\$95.64
338XXXX	Arietta	110	\$11.08	\$131.44
803XXXX	Aspen	72	\$10.08	\$77.08
606XXXXDK	Blossom	78	\$17.32	\$235.88
209XXXX	Cabana	79	\$12.68	\$108.48
342XXXX	Calista	118	\$16.04	\$233.60
336XXXX	Camille	110	\$11.84	\$140.36
335XXXX	Celestina	110	\$12.68	\$150.00
317XXXX	Classic	72	\$5.96	\$36.72
318XXXX	Classic Duplex	72	\$6.04	\$36.72
330XXXX	Classic Linen Blackout	108	\$11.20	\$134.36
330XXXXDK	Classic Linen Light Filtering	108	\$8.44	\$101.28
297XXXX	Cyprus	79	\$12.52	\$115.88
800XXXX	Damascus	94	\$7.20	\$74.96
344XXXX	Geneve Linen	114	\$5.88	\$100.24
295XXXX	Glimmer	118	\$20.80	\$269.92
862XXXX	Haven Blackout	118	\$16.00	n/a
862XXXXDK	Haven Light Filtering	118	\$14.00	n/a
681XXXX	Heritage Light Filtering	108	\$8.44	\$92.72
681XXXXDK	Heritage Blackout	108	\$11.20	\$139.88
222XXXX	Lanai	71	\$12.68	\$109.32
296XXXX	Larissa	94	\$15.24	\$165.00
333XXXXDK	Lunel Blackout	110	\$13.72	\$194.04
228XXXX	Matrix	98	\$17.56	\$246.40
7501XXXX	Mermet E Screen 1%	122	\$12.36	\$176.28
7505XXXX	Mermet E Screen 10%	122	\$12.36	\$176.28
7510XXXX	Mermet E Screen 3%	122	\$11.56	\$161.84
7503XXXX	Mermet E Screen 5%	122	\$11.56	\$148.36
7703XXXX	Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	122	\$17.00	\$251.56
7705XXXX	Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5%	122	\$16.36	\$228.68
8503XXXX	Mermet M Screen 3%	98	\$10.20	\$122.20
8505XXXX	Mermet M Screen 5%	98	\$10.24	\$126.24
8555XXXX	Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	98	\$10.44	\$126.24
1604XXXX	Mermet S Screen 4%	122	\$12.04	\$176.16
207XXXX	Mirage	118	\$13.16	\$195.12
337XXXX	Mistique	110	\$11.60	\$189.60
343XXXX	Novara	110	\$12.32	\$227.24
224XXX	Panama Weave	118	\$12.20	\$165.56
332XXXX	Papyrus Linen	72	\$11.20	\$89.44
2360XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 - 10% Open	98	\$10.56	\$122.76
2390XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 - 5% Open	98	\$11.28	\$134.36
2410XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 - 3% Open	98	\$11.84	\$142.68
2500XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 - 1% Open	98	\$14.08	\$149.80
4901XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	98	\$14.08	\$161.36
5000XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	98	\$12.24	\$149.20
7000XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	98	\$17.00	\$225.96
7450XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	118	\$9.12	\$123.48
7400XXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	118	\$14.44	\$195.76
9010XXXX	Phifer Suntex® 90	98	\$10.56	\$109.44
605XXXX	Polynesian Sands	108	\$12.68	\$117.44
227XXXX	Radial	98	\$17.56	\$246.40
314XXXX	Sahara	72	\$10.80	\$90.12
331XXXX	Salinas	72	\$10.56	\$84.40
341XXXX	Sanibel	96	\$13.80	\$213.28
293XXXX	Santorini	110	\$13.52	\$171.20
4080XXXXDK	Serenity Blackout	118	\$7.20	\$72.36
4080XXXXD	Serenity Light Filtering	118	\$6.60	\$63.08
291XXXX	Siena Light Filtering	110	\$10.12	\$134.04
291XXXXDK	Siena Blackout	110	\$15.92	\$201.12
200XXXX	SilverScreen	94	\$18.72	\$266.04
75P3	Solar Flair	116	\$16.88	n/a
607XXXX	South Pacific Stripe	108	\$12.68	\$117.44
334XXXXDK	Toulon Blackout	110	\$13.72	\$194.04
292XXXX	Valencia	110	\$12.24	\$157.96
340XXXX	Verona Blackout	110	\$16.60	\$227.60
204XXXX	Vintage Linen Blackout	110	\$13.72	\$194.04
204XXXXDK	Vintage Linen Light Filtering	110	\$11.32	\$117.48

Envision Roller Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Solar Optical Properties: Refers to the solar transmittance, solar reflectance and solar absorbency of the solar screen fabrics. This is not in relationship to the application of the fabric materials.

(TV) Visual Transmittance: Measures glare. The number is a ratio of the amount of the total visible solar energy that passes through the glass and solar screen fabrics combined. Light colors have high TV factor. Dark colors have lower TV factor.

(TS) Solar Transmittance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy allowed to pass through the solar screen fabrics to the total amount. TS measures the percentage of solar energy passing through the fabric.

(RS) Solar Reflectance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is reflected or bounced off the solar screen fabrics to the total amount of solar energy falling on the shade. RS measures the percentage of solar energy reflected by the fabric.

(AS) Solar Absorptance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is absorbed by the solar screen fabrics, to the amount of total solar energy falling on the shade. AS measures the percentage of solar energy that the solar screen fabrics absorb.

TV = Visual Transmittance
TS = Solar Transmittance
RS = Solar Reflectance
AS = Solar Absorptance

Solar screen fabrics reflect a percentage of the solar energy and absorb a percentage of the total solar energy. The energy that gets through the fabric and glass combined is the TS (Solar Transmittance). These three properties will always total 100%.

Light colors reflect more heat and have lower shading coefficients when used on the interior. Darker colors reduce glare and brightness while allowing for a better view. These factors and interior design considerations must be considered in fabric density and color selection.

(SC) Shading Coefficient: The percentage of solar heat gain through a combination of glass and solar screen fabric. When used on the interior, light colors have lower shading coefficients and dark colors have higher shading coefficients. A lower shading coefficient means lower heat gain (better thermal performance). **Also known as Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC).**

(OF) Openness Factor: The amount of open space in the material versus the amount closed or the density of weave (percentage of total surface area of fabric that is open). Selecting the proper density is affected by the sun exposure (east, west, north, south), whether the view is obstructed (by

trees or other buildings), the type of glass, the sensitivity of the end user or the activity performed in the area.

UV Reduction: Ultraviolet reduction is directly related to openness factor (example: a 5% open fabric blocks 95% of the UV). UV rays are the damaging rays of the sun that fade carpet, home furnishings and furniture.

Reflecting Heat: Solar screen fabrics efficiently reflect the sun's energy, minimizing the amount of heat transferred into the room you're trying to cool. This reduces the air conditioning load that has to be removed from the home.

Visibility: The amount of visibility depends on the percentage of reduction you are seeking. The higher the percentage reduction, the less visibility is retained.

TS = Solar Transmittance	1/8 CL = 1/8" Clear Glass
RS = Solar Reflection	1/4 CL = 1/4" Clear Glass
AS = Solar Absorptance	1/4 HA = 1/4" Heat Absorbing Glass
TV = Visual Transmittance	1/2 CL = 1/2" Insulating Clear Glass
OF = Openness Factor	1 CL = 1" Insulating Clear Glass
	1 HA = 1" Insulating Heat Absorbing Glass
	CL - S = Clear Glass, Single Glazing
	DG = Double Glazing

The Solar Transmittance (TM), Solar Reflectance (RS), Solar Absorption (AS), Visual Transmittance (TV), and Openness Factor (OF) were determined for the fabric alone.

The Shading Coefficients (SC) were determined for the fabric used with a single light of 1/8" double strength glass, a 1/4" clear plate and a 1/4" heat (HA) plate.

The Shading Coefficients are for the fabric hung internally unless otherwise indicated. The data and calculated results are presented in the above tables. The TS, RS, AS, TUV, TV and OF are expressed as percentages. All data has been provided by the manufacturers.

Mermet Screen Properties

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	SHGC/G Value		Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	RoHS				
						CL - S	DG								
EnviroScreen															
Composition: 100% Polyester & Ultra-fine layer of aluminum	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM E2149	N/A	N/A			
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33							
Weight: 250 g/m ² ± 5%	Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32							
Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5%	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32							
Mermet E Screen 10%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	White/White	25	66	9	22	10.00	0.36	0.36	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v			
Width: 98"	White/Pearl	20	50	30	18	10.00	0.45	0.41							
Weight: 350 g/m ² ± 5%	Linien/Linien	27	47	26	23	10.00	0.41	0.38							
Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Grey	12	8	80	11	10.00	0.68	0.54							
UV Blockage: 95%	Charcoal/Cocoa	11	5	84	11	10.00	0.70	0.55							
Mermet E Screen 5%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	White/White	20	71	9	17	5.00	0.32	0.34	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v			
Width: 98"	White/Pearl	12	51	37	9	5.00	0.43	0.40							
Weight: 363 g/m ² ± 5%	Linien/Linien	22	50	28	16	5.00	0.38	0.37							
Thickness: 0.41 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Grey	7	10	83	7	5.00	0.66	0.54							
UV Blockage: 90%	Charcoal/Cocoa	7	6	87	7	5.00	0.69	0.55							
Mermet E Screen 3%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	White/White	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.27	0.30	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.40 SAA: 0.40	v			
Width: 98"	White/Pearl	10	52	38	8	3.00	0.30	0.30							
Weight: 393 g/m ² ± 5%	Linien/Linien	18	52	30	13	3.00	0.30	0.30							
Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Grey	5	10	85	5	3.00	0.36	0.36							
UV Blockage: 90%	Charcoal/Cocoa	4	7	89	3	3.00	0.37	0.37							
Mermet E Screen 1%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	White/White	14	75	11	11	1.00	0.27	0.30	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17	v			
Width: 98"	White/Pearl	9	58	33	6	1.00	0.30	0.30							
Weight: 452 g/m ² ± 5%	Linien/Linien	15	53	32	11	1.00	0.30	0.30							
Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Grey	3	9	88	2	1.00	0.36	0.36							
UV Blockage: 90%	Charcoal/Cocoa	2	5	93	2	1.00	0.37	0.37							
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 3%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Charcoal/Charcoal	17	34	49	6	3.00	0.54	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v			
Width: 98"	Charcoal/Cocoa	17	35	48	6	3.00	0.53	0.46							
Weight: 382 g/m ² ± 5%	Cocoa/Cocoa	16	36	48	5	3.00	0.52	0.45							
Thickness: 0.51 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Apricot	18	38	44	6	3.00	0.51	0.45							
UV Blockage: 97%	Cocoa/Apricot	19	42	39	7	3.00	0.49	0.43							
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 5%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Charcoal/Charcoal	18	33	49	6	5.00	0.54	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v			
Width: 98"	Charcoal/Cocoa	19	32	49	7	5.00	0.55	0.47							
Weight: 358 g/m ² ± 5%	Cocoa/Cocoa	19	36	45	8	5.00	0.53	0.45							
Thickness: 0.47 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Apricot	21	37	42	9	5.00	0.52	0.45							
UV Blockage: 95%	Cocoa/Apricot	21	39	40	10	5.00	0.51	0.45							
Mermet M Screen 3%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Charcoal/Apricot	5	13	82	5	3.00	0.64	0.53	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.35 SAA: 0.33	v			
Width: 98"	White/Linien	15	64	21	11	3.00	0.36	0.36							
Weight: 432 g/m ² ± 5%	White/White	18	71	11	16	3.00	0.32	0.34							
Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	3.00	0.69	0.55							
UV Blockage: 97%	White/Stone	21	62	17	18	3.00	0.38	0.37							
Mermet M Screen 5%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Charcoal/Apricot	7	13	80	7	5.00	0.65	0.53	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v			
Width: 98"	White/Linien	19	61	20	15	5.00	0.38	0.37							
Weight: 384 g/m ² ± 5%	White/White	19	71	10	16	5.00	0.32	0.34							
Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5%	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	5.00	0.69	0.55							
UV Blockage: 95%	White/Stone	21	61	18	18	5.00	0.38	0.37							
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	River Rock	10	33	57	9	5.00	0.53	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v			
Width: 98"	Hazelnut	7	14	79	7	5.00	0.64	0.52							
Weight: 385 g/m ² ± 5%	Parchment	16	63	21	12	5.00	0.37	0.37							
Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5%	Naturelle	15	52	33	11	5.00	0.43	0.40							
UV Blockage: 95%															
Mermet S Screen 4%															
Composition: 33.6% Fiberglass/59.6% Vinyl	Sesame	6	18	76	6	4.00	0.62	0.51	NFPA 701-04 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.14	v			
Width: 98"	Nougat	10	37	53	7	4.00	0.51	0.45							
Weight: 642 g/m ² ± 5%	Seasalt	11	54	35	9	4.00	0.41	0.39							
Thickness: 0.93 mm ± 5%	Peppercorn	7	32	61	5	4.00	0.53	0.46							
UV Blockage: 96%	Licorice	5	11	84	4	4.00	0.65	0.53							
SilverScreen															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass / 64% Vinyl	Black	4	75	21	4	4.00	0.28	0.32	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM G21	N/A	v			
Ultra-fine layer of aluminum	Dark Grey	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32							
Width: 98"	Bronze	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32							
Weight: 400 g/m ² ± 5%	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32							
Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5%	Misty Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32							
UV Blockage: 96%	Steel Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32							
	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32							
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33							
	Light Grey	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32							
	Dark Beige	6	76	18	5	4.00	0.28	0.32							
Solar Flair															
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	Sand Castle	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33					NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17
Width: 98"	Abaca	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33							
Weight: 393 g/m ² ± 5%	Rosewood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33							
Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5%	Zebrowood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33							
UV Blockage: 97%	Jute Weave	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33							
	Brazilian Cherry	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33							

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

ROLLER SHADES

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient w/						Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	Green Guard	RoHS
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/4 HA	1/2 CL	1 CL	1 HA					
Phifer Sheerweave 2360 10% Composition: 35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 3.56 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	27	57	16	21	10.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.39	0.38	0.29	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867/2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	N/A	✓	✓
Phifer Sheerweave 2390 5% Composition: 35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 4.03 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	21	61	18	14	5.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.35	0.27	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867/2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	✓	✓
Phifer Sheerweave 2410 3% Composition: 35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 4.71 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.48 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	17	64	19	12	3.00	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.26	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867/2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.20 SAA: 0.21	✓	✓
Phifer Sheerweave 2500 1% Composition: 37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 5.51 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.61 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 99%	15	68	17	13	1.00	0.31	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.25	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867/2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.55 SAA: 0.54	✓	✓
Phifer Sheerweave 2901 1% 17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Weight: 5.49, 27 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.71 mm UV Blockage: 99%	6	75	19	6	1.00	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.22	0.19	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867/2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2	ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.60 SAA: 0.59	✓	✓
Phifer Sheerweave 3000 14% Composition: 35% Polyester, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass (vertical threads) (horizontal threads) Width: 96" Weight: 4.65 g/m ² Thickness: 0.71 mm	24	62	14	21	14.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.27	NFPA 701 (small scale) NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC (Class 1) NFPA 701 TM #2 (large scale)	ASTM - G22 ASTM - G21 Microban additives	N/A	✓	✓
Phifer Sheerweave 4700 5% Composition: 21% Polyester, 79% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Weight: 5.56 g/m ² Thickness: 0.94 mm UV Blockage: 95%	48	37	31	39	5.00	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.58	0.53	0.38	NFPA 701 (small scale)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329	N/A	✓	✓
Phifer Sheerweave 7000 0% Composition: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing Width: 94" Weight: 4.54, 67 g/m ² Thickness: 0.66 mm UV Blockage: 99%	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, BS 5867/2008 Part 2 Type B Performance	ASTM G21, 9.6 and AATCC 174-1998 Part I and III	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.08	✓	✓

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient						Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	Green Guard	RoHS					
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/2 CL	1 CL	1 HA											
						1/4 CL	1/4 HA	1/2 CL	1 CL	1 HA											
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 1%																					
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 17.22 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches	13	70	17	10	1.00	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.21	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓	✓					
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.88 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches	5	15	80	5	1.00	0.57	0.55	0.41	0.50	0.35											
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 3%																					
Composition: 45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 14.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches	7	17	76	8	3.00	0.65	0.62	0.47	0.62	0.57	0.39	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓	✓					
Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .052 inches	6	15	79	8	3.00	0.67	0.63	0.48	0.63	0.57	0.40										
Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .052 inches	22	46	31	21	3.00	0.49	0.48	0.39	0.46	0.43	0.32										
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.43 oz/yd ² Thickness: .048 inches	16	67	17	15	3.00	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.22	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓	✓					
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.34 oz/yd ² Thickness: .045 inches	26	47	27	24	3.00	0.43	0.42	0.35	0.40	0.38	0.28										
Composition: 42% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.26 oz/yd ² Thickness: .054 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 97%	6	16	78	6	3.00	0.57	0.55	0.41	0.54	0.50	0.34										
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 5%																					
Composition: 36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.7 oz/yd ² Thickness: .026 inches	11	34	55	10	5.00	0.55	0.53	0.42	0.51	0.48	0.35	California Technical Bulletin 117 Section E Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓	✓					
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 15.00 oz/yd ² Thickness: .047 inches	12	26	62	14	5.00	0.53	0.50	0.39	0.50	0.46	0.32										
Composition: 26% Vinyl on Polyester, 74% Polyester, 5% Olefin Weight: 15.00 oz/yd ² Thickness: .047 inches	17	24	59	16	5.00	0.55	0.52	0.40	0.51	0.47	0.33										
Composition: 37% Polyester, 63% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.6 oz/yd ² Thickness: .038 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 95%	9	28	63	9	5.00	0.58	0.56	0.44	0.55	0.51	0.36	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) NFPA 701-2004 TM # 1	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓	✓					
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 7%																					
Composition: 27.5% Polyester, 72.5% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% Width: .98" Weight: 14.3 oz/yd ² Thickness: .044 inches UV Blockage: 93%	19	29	52	16	7.00	0.60	0.58	0.45	0.56	0.52	0.37										
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 10%																					
Composition: 28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 14.3 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	15	9	76	19	10.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62	0.42	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓	✓					
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	21	26	53	22	10.00	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.59	0.54	0.38										
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	33	27	40	37	10.00	0.55	0.62	0.47	0.60	0.55	0.39										
Phifer Suntex 90																					
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	17	46	37	N/A	10.00	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.14	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	N/A	✓	✓					
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	18	44	38	23	10.00	0.20	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.15										
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	12	11	77	20	10.00	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13										

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Light Filtering		Solar Optical Properties		SHGC/G Value	
		RS	AS	1/4CL	1HA
Fabric Content: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	U80 Cotton	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U83 Pebble	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U81 Parchment	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U82 Sesame	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U84 Seagrass	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U87 Flint	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Blackout					
Fabric Content: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	U80 Cotton	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U83 Pebble	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U81 Parchment	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U82 Sesame	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U84 Seagrass	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U87 Flint	64	36	0.27	0.21

Additional Certifications:

Fire Classification 7450:	Style 7450: NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), California Technical Bulletin 117.
Fire Classification 7400:	Style 7400: NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), CAN/ULC-S 109 (large and small scale), CAN/CGSB 2-
Bacterial and Fungal Resistance:	ASTM G21-96, AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III
Environmental Certification:	Certified to GREENGUARD and GREENGUARD Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage
Lead Free:	RoHS/Directive 2002/95/EC, ANSI/WCMA A 100.1-2007 for lead content, US Consumer Product Safety Commission Section 101
UV Protection:	Style 7400 received the Seal of Approval by the Melanoma International Foundation (MIF) for effectiveness in preventing sun damage to the skin or eyes.

Phifer SheerWeave 5000		Solar Optical Properties					SHGC/G Value	
		TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	1/4CL	1HA
Fabric Content: 72% Vinyl on Polyester, 28% Polyester	Linen/Pearl	36	50	14	33	5%	0.42	0.28
	Linen/Taupe	22	39	39	20	5%	0.45	0.30
	Linen/Clay	23	32	45	23	7%	0.50	0.31

Additional Certifications:

Fire Classification:	California Technical Bulletin 117, NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), and IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating)
Bacterial and Fungal Resistance:	ASTM E 2180, ASTM G21; includes Microban antimicrobial additives
Environmental Certification:	Certified to GREENGUARD and GREENGUARD Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage
Lead Free:	RoHS/Directive 2002/95/EC, US Consumer Product Safety Commission Section 101 and ANSI/WCMA A 100.1-2007 for lead content and REACH (EC 1907/2006) compliant

Solar Screen 5	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	SHGC/G Value		Fire Rating
						Commercial SHGC % Improvement	Residential SHGC	
100 Ultra White*	39	56	5	38	5.00	39%	0.42	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19
ISO 14001:2004 OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 OEKO-TEX® Standard 1000 Zero Landfill Water Conservation and Usage Use of Recycled Materials								

* Fire Rating and other properties apply to Ultra White (Color Lux Color 100) only

To be certified with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100, companies have to meet defined criteria regarding their environmentally friendly and socially acceptable production process at all production stages (International Association for Research and Testing in the Field of Textile Ecology)

See page 78 for definitions.

The Solar Transmittance (TM), Solar Reflectance (RS), Solar Absorption (AS), Visual Transmittance (TV), and Openness Factor (OF) were determined for the fabric alone. The Shading Coefficients (SC) were determined for the fabric used with a single light of 1/8" double strength glass, a 1/4" clear plate and a 1/4" heat (HA) plate. The Shading Coefficients are for the fabric hung internally unless otherwise indicated. The data and calculated results are presented in the above tables. The TS, RS, AS, TV, TV and OF are expressed as percentages. All data has been provided by the manufactures.

Envision Roller Shades GENERAL INFORMATION

Certified Fabrics

GREENGUARD® Fabrics

GREENGUARD Environmental Institute has established performance based standards to define goods with low chemical and particle emissions for use indoors.

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4901, 5000, 7000, 7450 and 7400
- Phifer Suntex® 90
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5%, Deco, E-Screen 5% and 10% and S Screen 4%
- Polynesian Sands
- South Pacific Stripe
- SilverScreen™ 4%

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Children & SchoolsSM product certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems used in educational (day care and K-12) environments:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4901, 5000, 7000.
- Mermet M Screen 3%
- Mermet M Screen 5%

Oeko-TexSM Fabrics

The Oeko-TexSM Standard 100 is a globally uniform testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all stages of production. It evaluates and screens for any harmful substances present within processed textiles intended to come into contact with consumers.

The following fabrics have earned the Oeko-TexSM Standard 100 certification:

- Andora Light Filtering
- Andora Blackout
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Classic Linen Blackout
- Papyrus Linen
- Polynesian Sands
- Sahara
- Salinas
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- South Pacific Stripe
- Heritage Light Filtering
- Heritage Blackout

Bacterial and Fungal Resistant Fabrics

The following fabrics feature properties which inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that can cause stains, odors and degrade the fabric.

- ASTM E 2180
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901 and 5000
Phifer Suntex® 90
Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%
Solar Flair 5%
- ASTM G21
Mermet E-Screen 5% and 10%, Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000, 4901 5000
Mermet S Screen 4%
- ASTM G22
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000, 4901, 5000
- ASTM G21-96 and AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000, 7450 and 7400
- ASTM E2149 01
SilverScreen™ 4% and EnviroScreen 4%
- Microban Antimicrobial
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901 3000, and 5000

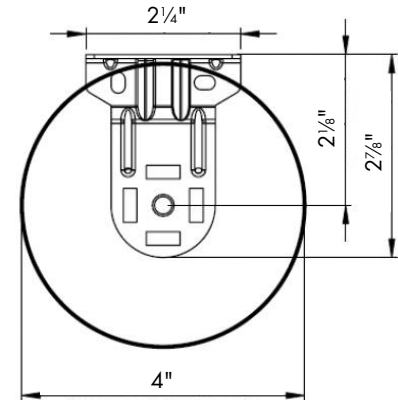
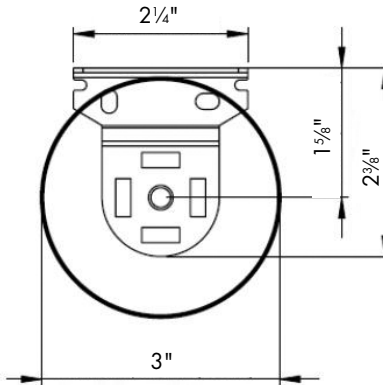
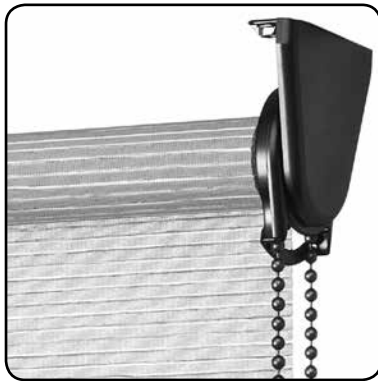
RoHS Certified Fabrics

The RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC (the Restriction of Hazardous Substances) establishes that all solar screen fabric with their strict standards is guaranteed lead-free. The following fabrics have passed this requirement:

- Mermet E Screen 5% and 10%
- Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5%
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5% and Deco 5%
- Mermet S Screen 4%
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- Solar Flair 5%
- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4901, 5000, 7000, 7450 and 7400
- Phifer Suntex® 90

Envision Roller Shades STANDARD SKYLINE HARDWARE SYSTEM

ROLLER SHADES

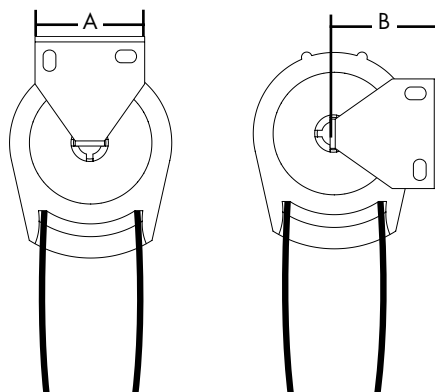
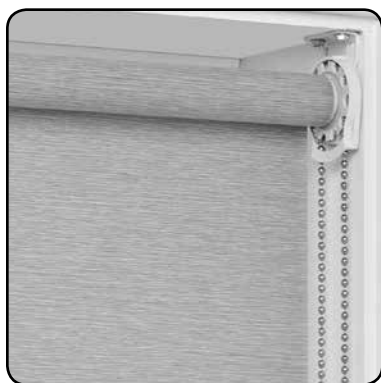


Hardware Features			
Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 88)		
Bead Chain Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Clutch Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Bracket Cover Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Bracket Colors:	White, Black, Ivory and Bronze		
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail		
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze		
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization, Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.		
Mounting Dimensions			
The standard 1" and 1 1/2" tubes are available with two brackets in 1 5/8" or 2 1/8" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside or side mount including brackets covers: 2 1/2"			
The oversized 2" tube is available with one bracket in a 2 1/8" projection.			
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube Cord Loop (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Standard Tube Motorized (1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube Cord Loop (2" diameter)
Inside Mount			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Outside Mount and Inside Mount with Bracket Covers			
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1/8"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

G200 clutch and Skyline Spring Assist require an additional 1/8" deduction from Cordloop 2" diameter shades.

Envision Roller Shades

OPTIONAL R-SERIES HARDWARE SYSTEM



Standard Tube (1" and 1½" diameter):

A = 1½"
B = 1½" Or 2"

Oversized Tube (2" diameter):

A = 2"
B = 1⅝" Or 2⅛"

Hardware Features			
Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 88)		
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain		
Clutch Color:	White or black. Outside mount shades include white or black bracket covers		
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail		
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum		
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization, Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.		
Mounting Dimensions			
For proper placement of mounting brackets for inside and exact mount, see www.comfortexdealers.com/installationinstructions.html in the roller shade section.			
The standard 1" and 1½" tubes are available with two brackets in 1½" and 2" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 2½"			
The oversized 2" tube is available with two brackets in 1⅝" and 2⅛" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"			
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1½" diameter) Cord Loop and Motorization	Oversized Tube (2" & 2½" diameter) Cord Loop	Oversized Tube (2" & 2½" diameter) Heavy Duty Motorization
Inside Mount*			
* Inside mount brackets must be mounted up or to the back of the mounting surface. Select side mount if mounting to the side of the mounting surface.			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus ⅜"	Ordered width minus ⅜"	Ordered width minus ⅜"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1¼"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"	Ordered width minus 2⅜"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1½"	Ordered width minus 2¼"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1½"	Ordered width minus 2¼"
Outside Mount			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus ⅜"	Ordered width plus ⅜"	Ordered width plus ⅜"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"	Ordered width minus 1⅜"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"
Side and Exact Mount			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅞"	Ordered width minus 1¼"	Ordered width minus 2"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅞"	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 2⅞"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅞"	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 2⅞"

Envision Roller Shades

SKYLINE CORDLOOP HARDWARE

Skyline Hardware in White, Black and Ivory is standard on all Envision Roller Shades. When ordering shades with Skyline Hardware, all of the components are color coordinated, from the clutch for cord loop shades all the way down to the tensioner. Satin Nickel and Bronze are available for a surcharge.

Skyline Hardware in White



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



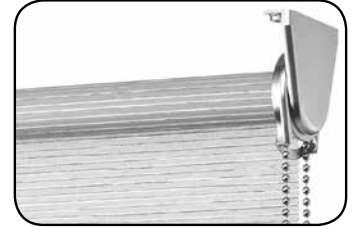
Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in White

Skyline Hardware in Satin Nickel



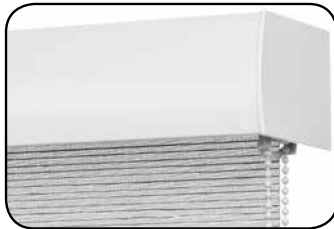
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Satin Nickel

Skyline Hardware in Ivory



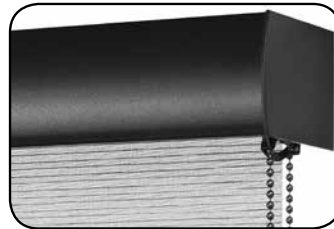
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Ivory

Skyline Hardware in Bronze



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Bronze

Skyline Hardware in Black



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Black

Envision Roller Shades

Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades

Envision Roller Shades with Skyline Vs. R-Series R-Series Cord Loop vs. Skyline Cord Loop

	R-Series Roller System	Skyline Roller System
White Clutch	X	X
Black Clutch	X	X
Ivory Clutch		X
Bronze Clutch		X
Satin Nickel Clutch		X
White Bracket Covers	X	X
Black Bracket Covers	X	X
Ivory Bracket Covers		X
Bronze Bracket Covers		X
Satin Nickel Bracket Covers		X
Two-on-One No Head Rail		X
Side-By-Side Shades		X
Dual Roller Shades		X
3" Fascia	X	
4" Fascia	X	X
Metal Bead Chains (Steel and Bronze)	X	X
Two-on-one Cassette	X	X

Envision Roller Shade Cord Loop Information

Envision Roller Shades are available with a choice of colored bead chain colors.

- Select white, black, ivory, bronze or steel bead chain with the Standard Roller, Fascia, and Designer Cassette head rail options.
- The bead chain will measure the length indicated below unless otherwise specified.

SHADE HEIGHT	LOOP DROP
12" to 15 ⁷ / ₈ "	² / ₃ of shade height
16" to 29 ⁷ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ of shade height
30" - 35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" Loop
36" - 41 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" Loop
42" - 47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" Loop
48" - 53 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" Loop
54" - 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	48" Loop
60" - 65 ⁷ / ₈ "	54" Loop
66" - 71 ⁷ / ₈ "	60" Loop
72" - 77 ⁷ / ₈ "	66" Loop
78" - 89 ⁷ / ₈ "	72" Loop
90" - 101 ⁷ / ₈ "	84" Loop
102" - 113 ⁷ / ₈ "	96" Loop
114" - above	³ / ₄ of shade height

- Bead chain can be ordered in custom lengths. Maximum bead chain length is 15 feet.

Tensioners for All Cord Loop Shades

All Cord Loop Roller Shades feature a new tensioner design for easy mounting and smooth operation. Available in five finishes that matches the clutch control on Skyline Cord Loop roller shades, now every part of a roller shade will coordinate from top to bottom.



White Tensioner



Black Tensioner



Satin Nickel Tensioner



Ivory Tensioner



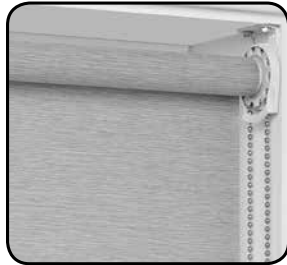
Bronze Tensioner

Envision Roller Shades Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades

Reverse Roll on Envision Roller Shades

A reverse roll option is available at no extra charge with all Envision Roller Shade fabrics on the Skyline and R-Series no head rail roller shades, and Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Hardware.

The reverse roll allows the fabric to roll off the front of the roller instead of the back (the traditional style). The reverse roll conceals the roller for a contemporary, tailored appearance.



Standard Roll



Reverse Roll

Bottom Rail Options

Envision Roller Shades can be built with your choice of 2 bottom rail options:

- Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail (standard)
- Exposed Bottom Rail

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.

Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two color coordinated end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade.

Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum for a street side color.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Exposed Bottom Rail

Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum bottom rail to add a decorative accent to the bottom of your shade. Two color coordinated end caps secure the fabric in place.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering. See sample book for all bottom rail color options.



Bronze Exposed Bottom Rail

Spring Assist for Skyline Roller Shades

Spring assist is a great option for larger shades that reduces the pull force of clutch operated shades by up to 40%.

Spring Assist is available for standard roller shades, 4" Skyline Fascia and Designer Cassette.

Spring Assist is not available for motors or cordless shades.

Spring Assist is only available with a White or Black Skyline Clutch. Other Skyline Designer colors are not available.

Spring assist is recommended for shades 84" x 84" or larger. Minimum shade width is 60".

See page 84 for deduction information.

Add \$197 List to standard rectangular shade.



Envision Skyline Roller Shades

TWO-ON-ONE & SIDE BY SIDE HARDWARE SYSTEM

Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades

A Two-on-One No Head Rail mounting option is available for shades using the Skyline system. An intermediate bracket is available that reduces the light gap when two shades are placed side-by-side.

Cord Loop shades will always have the clutch on the outside of both shades to ensure proper tensioner mounting.

Standard Brackets and Intermediate Brackets are available in four colors: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard Roller Shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades are available with Cord Loop, Simplicity Rechargeable Remote Motorization and PowerTouch Rechargeable shades. PowerTouch Rechargeable wands will always hang to the outside of each Two-on-One No Head Rail shade. See page 101 for Two-on-One Shades mounted with a Designer Cassette

Side by Side Mounting Option with Skyline

A Side by Side Mounting option is available with the Skyline Bracket system. Large expanses of windows with no trim between can now have roller shades that share brackets for an improved light gap.

Side by side shade are available with Simplicity Motorization and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization, as well as PowerTouch Rechargeable. For configuration with three or more shades, the motor will always be placed on the right hand side. The Side by Side Mounting option for three or more shades is not available for Cord Loop operation.

Brackets come in the same four colors as a Skyline Standard roller shade: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

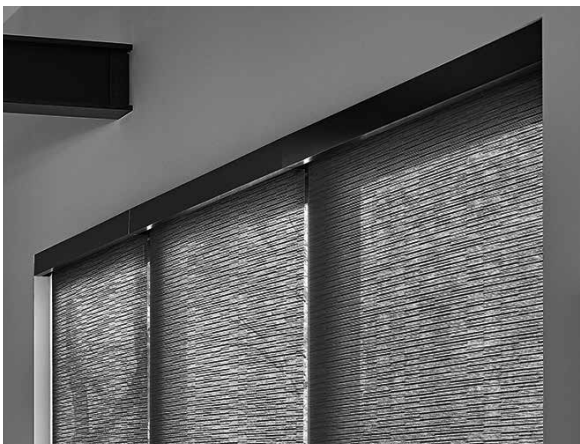
Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard roller shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

Pricing Example:

For Satin Nickel Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades with PowerTouch Rechargeable:

36 x 60 Phifer 7450 = \$356 (x2)	= \$712
Add Satin Nickel Skyline Surcharge = \$42 (x2)	= \$84
Add PowerTouch Rechargeable = \$179 (x2)	= \$358
TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT	= \$1,154

No Head Rail Shades Beneath a Single Seamless 4" Skyline Fascia



Side by Side Shades with Simplicity Motorization can be ordered beneath a single, seamless 4" Skyline Fascia. Two-on-one No Head Rail Shades with cordloop or motorization is also available beneath a single 4" Skyline Fascia. Maximum width of a single fascia is 192". See above for available hardware options.

Pricing Example:

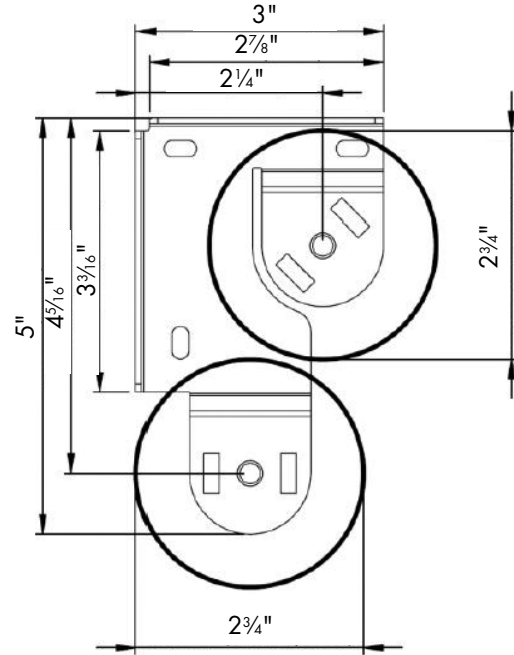
For Satin Nickel Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades with PowerTouch Rechargeable and 4" Skyline Fascia:

36 x 60 Phifer 7450 = \$356 (x2)	\$712
Add Satin Nickel Skyline Surcharge = \$42 (x2)	\$84
Add PowerTouch Rechargeable = \$179 (x2)	\$358
Add 72" Skyline Fascia =	\$192
TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT	\$1,346

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

DUAL ROLLER WITH SKYLINE CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

ROLLER SHADES



Hardware Features		
Roll Style:	Standard and reverse roll is required (reverse roll information is found on page 88)	
Bead Chain Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Clutch Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Bracket Cover Colors:	White and Black	
Bracket Colors:	White and Black	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze	
Tensioner Colors:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. PowerTouch Rechargeable is NOT available.	
Mounting Dimensions		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"		
Minimum depth required for side mounting: 1"		
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount and Outside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

DUAL ROLLER WITH SKYLINE CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

Dual Roller Shades are available with Skyline Cord Loop and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. They are the perfect way to combine both light filtering and blackout fabrics into a single shade for the ultimate light control. Any fabric or screen in the Envision Fabric collection can be mixed and matched to create a truly versatile window for any time of day.

The front roll of fabric is always a reverse roll. The back roll of fabric is always a standard roll. Clutches are always on opposite sides of the shade to ensure a location for tensioner mounting.

Dual Roller Shades are not available with cordless operation or PowerTouch Rechargeable motorization. Brackets and bracket covers are available in black and white.

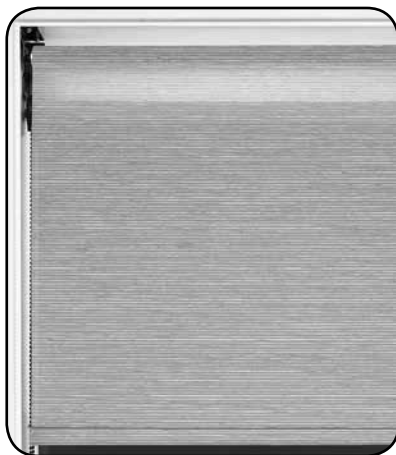
Candeling will occur between the upper and lower fabric rolls if a Blackout fabric is selected as the back roll. This allows light to come through. Blackout fabric can be selected for the front roll to prevent this.

Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization is available with Dual Roller Shades to ensure easy installation without the need to mount two battery wands.

If an exposed headrail is not desired, a 6" or 8" Highlights valance is a great option to conceal the rolls and control light. A 4" **return** for outside mounted Highlights Valances will ensure concealment of dual roller brackets. See page 112 for details. Additional Heights are available.

Highlights Valance

	Width In Inches																									
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597	622	637	656	676	694	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		715	735	753	773	794	817	839	



Candeling when Blackout Fabric is selected as the back roll.



Tensioners are mounted on opposite sides of a Dual Roller Shade



Distance between rollers when front shade is raised all the way

Pricing Example:

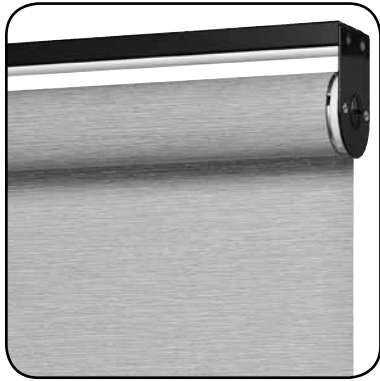
For Black Cord Loop Dual Roller Shades:	
Front Shade 36 x 60 Heritage Light Filtering	= \$356
Back Shade 36 x 60 Heritage Blackout	= \$358
Add Dual Roller Shade Surcharge	= \$42
Add 8" Highlights Valance	= \$271
TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT	= \$1,027



Black and White Brackets

Envision Roller Shades

CORDLESS ROLLER WITH DECO-BAR MOUNTING HARDWARE

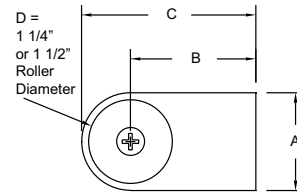
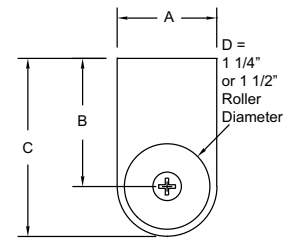


Shades Measuring 15½" to 72":

- A = 1 ½"
- B = 1 ⅝"
- C = 2 ¼"
- D = 1 ¼" Roller

Shades Measuring 72" to Maximum Width:

- A = 1 ¾"
- B = 1 ¾"
- C = 2 ¾"
- D = 1 ½" Roller



Head Rail Consistency (Heavier fabrics varies by fabric)

Fabric will add an average of ⅛" to the diameter of the tube for every 10" of fabric rolled onto the tube. Contact Technical Services if additional services are needed.

Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 88)
Hardware Color	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze (brackets are white or black)
Bracket Covers	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Cordless Tassels and Pulls:	See page 93 for colors and styles.
Motorization	Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar cannot be motorized.
Cordless Surcharge	See price grids for Cordless surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions

- Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 1 ¾"
- Minimum inside mounting height: 1 ¼"
- Minimum outside mounting height: 1"

Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 ⅜"

Inside Mount with Bracket Covers

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 7/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

Outside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 7/16"

Side Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"

Exact End to End Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 5/8"

Envision Roller Shades CORDLESS HARDWARE SYSTEM

Cordless Roller Shades with Designer Cassette

Create a sleek look with the Designer Cassette Head Rail. Available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. See individual fabric specifications for minimum and maximum shade sizes. Cordless Roller Shades with Designer Cassette are available with the Smooth Face, Fabric Insert or Fabric Wrapped options.



Designer Cassette with Smooth Face in White

Cordless Roller with DecoBar

This cord-free system operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle tug on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade. Reverse roll is available for the Deco-Bar Cordless option



White Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar

Cordless Tassels and Pulls

Add a decorative tassel or pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Cordless Shades. Tassels and pulls are placed in the middle of the bottom rail. They feature an approximately 3-inch long cord which coordinates with the tassel color.

Tassels and pulls are attached to the back of the bottom rail with a clear clip. This allows for in the field modifications if needed.

See the Envision Designer Collection Sample Book for color selections.

ALL Envision Roller Shade hardware is available with any Tassel or Pull.

Wood Ball Pulls

Add a decorative Wood Ball Pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Envision Roller Shades. Select from 4 colors: Waxed, Natural, Whitewash and Cocoa.

Add: \$26 Per Shade



Cordless Roller Deco-Bar Bracket Covers

The Cordless Roller Decobar now offers deco bar covers in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze that coordinates with the deco-bar color selected. Available for Inside Mount or Outside Mount applications. Brackets are White and Black only.



Bracket cover provides a clean finished appearance

Clear Handle for Cordless Roller Shades

A clear handle comes with all cordless roller shade orders with the option to attach the grip during installation. This easy to attach and easy to remove clear grip is a great way to keep the rail or the fabric (for fabric wrapped option) clean after regular shade use. The width of the grip is 2 1/8".



Optional Clear Handle

Beehive Pulls

Add a durable and fashionable Beehive Pull to your shades for easy lifting and lowering. These are a great combination with solar shades and are available in White and Onyx.

The Beehive pull is 2 5/8" long.

Add: \$63 Per Shade



Jute Ball

Add a simple and natural accent to any cordless roller shade with the Jute Ball Pull. Available in a single Jute color.

Add: \$26 Per Shade



Droplet Pull

Wound with soft yarn in a elegant shape that fits comfortably into the palm of your hand. Available in Navy, Grey, Ivory and Clay. See the 2019 Envision Designer Collection Sample book for full color offering.

The Pear pull is 2 1/8" long.

Add: \$63 Per Shade



Wood Tassels

Select from 5 colors: Milky White, Ebony, Walnut, Light Pine or Mahogany.

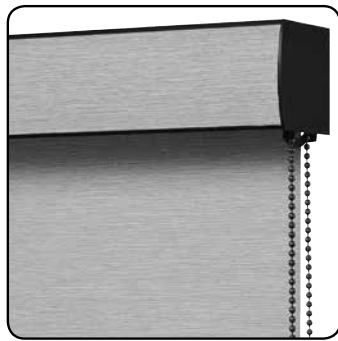
A wood tassel is 1 5/16" long.

Add \$26 Per Shade



Envision Roller Shades

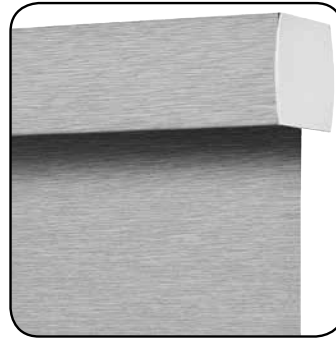
INSERT STRIP, SMOOTH FACE OR FABRIC WRAP | DESIGNER CASSETTE



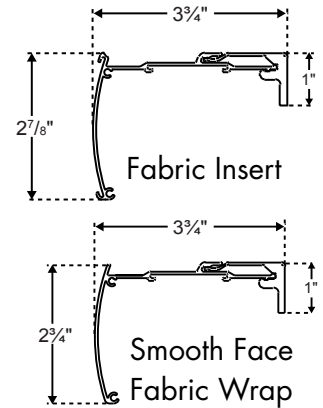
Insert Strip



Smooth Face



Fabric Wrap



Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze with matching fabric insert strip
R-Series Clutch Color:	White or Black
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color Cordless: Select bottom rail style, color and Cordless Tassels or Pulls (see page 93)
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"

Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for R-Series Cord Loop, Cordless and Motorized Shades (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Cord Loop & Motorized	Cordless
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 5/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 9/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 13/16"

Envision Roller Shades

SKYLINE CORD LOOP HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE



Designer Cassette with Skyline is available with Smooth Face, Insert Strip and Fabric Wrapped head rail.

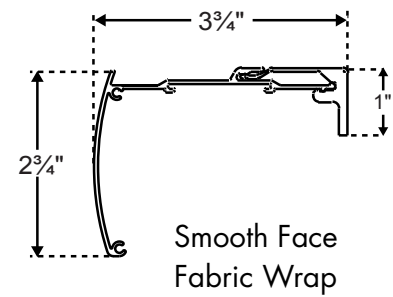
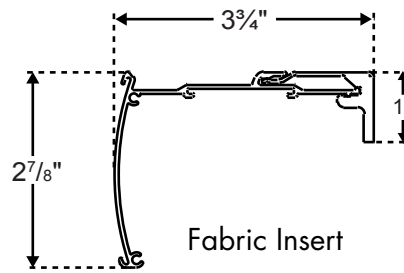
Deductions are different with Skyline Hardware. Please see below.

Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Skyline Clutch Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bead Chain Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Tensioner Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color
Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3¾"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1½" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	
Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Skyline Cord Loop Hardware (+/- 1/8")	
Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements	
Mount	Skyline Cord Loop Hardware
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1¼"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1¾"

Envision Roller Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

ROLLER SHADES



Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze with Smooth Face Insert Strip or Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette. Retractable Cord Clutch is available in White and Black only
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	Cord and Tassel are coordinated with all Envision fabrics

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Retractable Cord (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Retractable Cord
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 15/16"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Roller Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

The Retractable Cord system for Envision Roller Shades is a perfect option for hard to reach shades when a continuous loop is not desired. The retractable cord system features smooth and easy to use operation. The Designer Cassette option is required for all Retractable cord shades.

Hardware Colors

Clutch: is available in White or Black. Can be coordinated with any Designer Cassette option.

Cords and Tassels: Pre-Coordinated with fabric

Operation

The clutch can be ordered to the right or left of the shade so the pull cord is easy to reach.

To raise, simply pull the cord straight down until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially raises the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while raising.

To lower, simply pull the cord out towards you until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially lowers the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while lowering.

Light Gap

Please note that there is a 3/4" light gap on the operation side of all roller shades.

Minimum ordered width for Retractable Cord shades is 12". See fabric specification pages for maximum sizes.

Cord Length

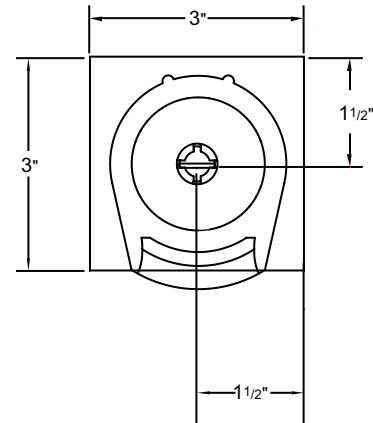
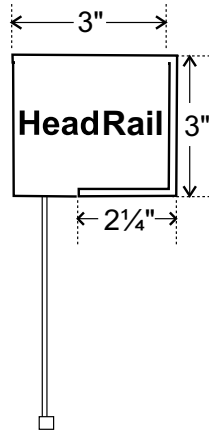
All retractable cord shades have a default cord length that is 40% of the total shade length. Custom options are available when ordering.



3/4" light gap on operation side. Clutches are available in white and black with tassels and cords coordinated to the fabric

Envision Roller Shades

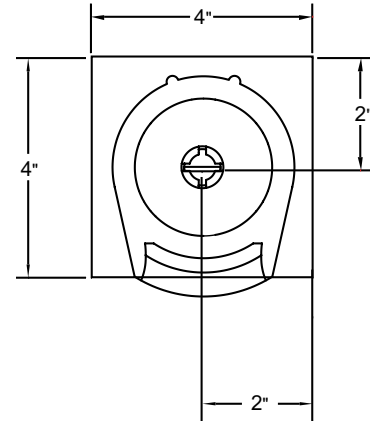
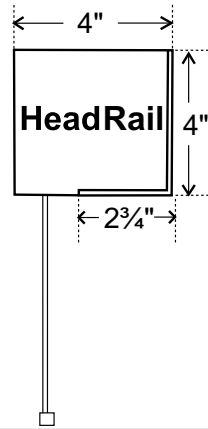
3" R-SERIES FASCIA HEAD RAIL



Hardware Features		
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.	
Roll Style:	Standard only	
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum	
Motorization	Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization is NOT available.	
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.	
Mounting Dimensions		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"		
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 3"		
Three Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Outside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Side and Exact Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Roller Shades

4" R-SERIES FASCIA HEAD RAIL



Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Motorization	Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization is NOT available.
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4"	
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"	

Four Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
---	---------------------------------	------------------------------

Inside Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"

Outside Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

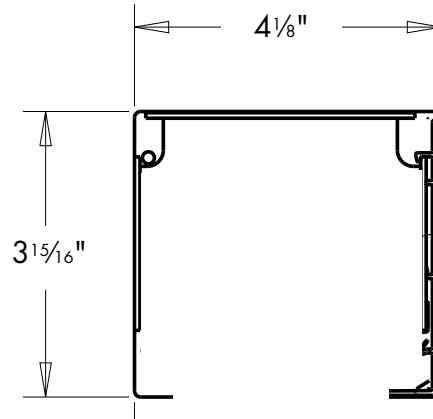
Side and Exact Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

4" SKYLINE FASCIA WITH CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

ROLLER SHADES

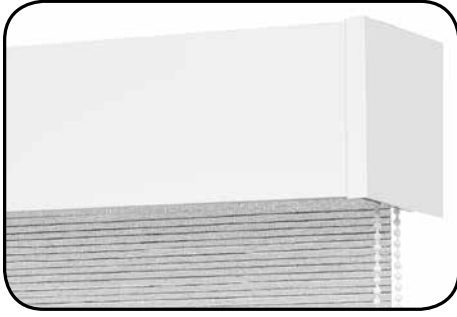


Hardware Features		
Fascia Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Roll Style:	Standard only	
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze	
Tensioner Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization, Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.	
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.	
Mounting Dimensions		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4 1/8"		
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"		
4" Inch Skyline Fascia cannot be installed as an inside mount with bracket covers. Bracket Covers are not provided for Inside Mount applications.		
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter) (Motorization Not Available)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Outside Mount and Exact Mount		
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/8"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

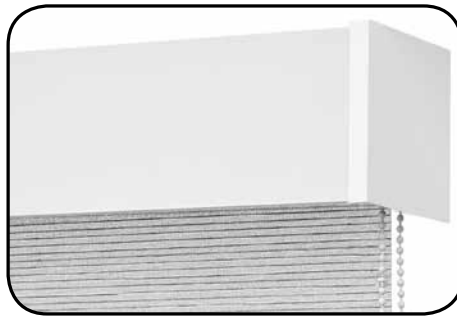
Envision Skyline Roller Shades

4" SKYLINE FASCIA WITH CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

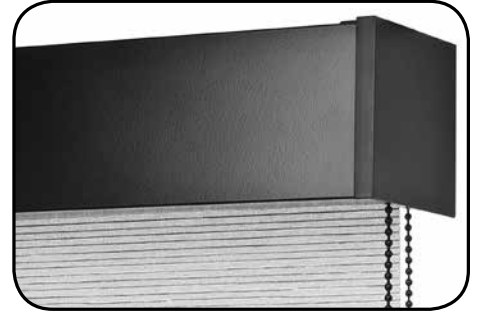
The 4" Skyline Fascia is available in five colors. Each color coordinates with a skyline clutch of the same color.



4" Skyline Fascia - White



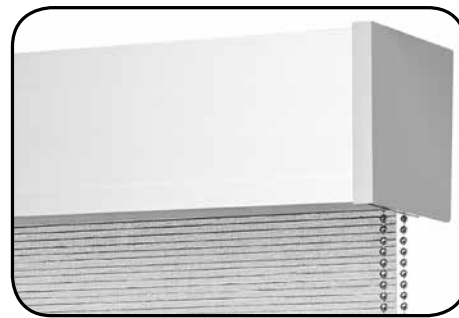
4" Skyline Fascia - Ivory



4" Skyline Fascia - Black



4" Skyline Fascia - Bronze



4" Skyline Fascia - Satin Nickel

General Information

The 4" Skyline Fascia is a roller only shade with a 4" Skyline Fascia upgrade. The fascia clips over the standard roller shade during installation.

Inside Mount - Bracket covers are not available for inside mount shades due to the snap on installation method of the covers.

Outside Mount - Bracket covers are standard with all outside mount shades.

Operation Options

Skyline Clutch

PowerTouch Rechargeable Motorization

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

NEW Low Voltage Hardwired Motorization

Envision Roller Shades

TWO-ON-ONE HEAD RAIL SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are two roller shades sharing the same head rail; each roller operates independently.

Operating Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail can be combined with Skyline or R-Series cord loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable, and Simplicity Motorization options.
- Controls will always be placed to the far left and far right. (Controls are NOT available between two shades)

Head Rail Options

- Two-on-One is also available without a cassette. See page 84 for details.
- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are ONLY available on 1½" tube.
- Available with Designer Cassette with Insert Strip and Smooth Face options.
- Fabric wrapping is NOT available on two-on-one Designer Cassette Head Rail shades.
- Designer Cassette with Insert Strip ordered wider than the fabric width will have two pieces of fabric butted together and aligned. Insert strip width will match each shade width.
- Minimum single section is 12".
- Maximum single section is 120" depending on fabric.
- Total maximum width in Designer Cassette head rail is 140". Maximum shade sizes will vary by fabric
- Center gap between roller shades is ⅜".

Fabric Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are available in all fabrics.
- The increased size of the roller tube requires that the following fabrics have a reduced drop:
 - Mermet S Screen 4% - 102" maximum drop
 - Lanai - 96" maximum drop
 - Cabana - 120" maximum drop
 - Phifer SheerWeave 2500 & 4901 - 138" maximum drop
 - Phifer SheerWeave 5000 (All Openness factors) – 84" maximum drop
 - Phifer Suntex 90 - 96" maximum drop
 - Polynesian Sands – 138" maximum drop
 - South Pacific Strip – 108" maximum drop
- See price grids for standard size limitations.

Two on One Pricing Example:

36" x 60" Classic Linen Light Filtering:	\$356 x 2	= \$712
White Designer Cassette Insert Strip	\$107 x 2	= \$214
PowerTouch Rechargeable:	\$179 x 2	= \$358

TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT: \$1,284

Specify shade total width and the two individual section widths. **Please Note:** The two individual sections must add up to the total width.



Two on One Roller Shades lowered and with ⅜" light gap



Envision Roller Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE POWERTOCH MOTORIZATION | DESIGNER CASSETTE OR NO HEAD RAIL

Envision Designer Roller Shades can be fabricated with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable option.

The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable provides an easy, cord free motorized operation for the budget savvy homeowner. PowerTouch™ Rechargeable uses Simplicity motors and components.



- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable is available for No Head Rail and Designer Cassette
- The No Head Rail option can use Skyline Hardware brackets and bracket covers available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. Wand and Pendant are always White or Black.

Envision Roller Shade PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Upgrade Surcharges

All standard discounts apply to PowerTouch™ Shades.

- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Pendant and Wand: \$179.00
- Charger for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable (required): \$42.00

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shade Specifications

See specific fabric price grids for minimum and maximum shade widths and lengths. Shade sizes in Sections 3 and 4 of the price grids are NOT available with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable option.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Operation

Press the up or down button on the pendant to raise or lower the shading to your desired position.

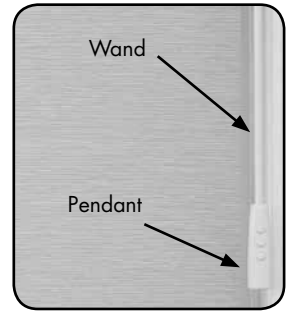
Programming the upper and lower limits is completed at the factory. These can be easily adjusted in the field if desired.

Programming the favorites position is completed after shade installation.

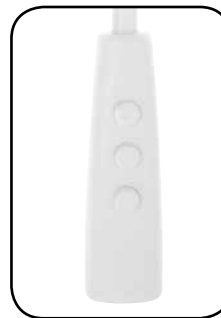
Please refer to the installation instructions at comfortexdealers.com.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Appearance

- The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand in a Designer Cassette is attached to the head rail and requires no additional mounting.
- The No Head Rail PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand must be attached to the motor before mounting.
- The wand and pendant hangs down the front of the shade.
- The top and bottom buttons lift and lower the shade to the upper and lower limits. The center button is the favorites and stop button.
- Pendant is 2½" long.



PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Color Options with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller



White



Black

- Shades with Black or Oil Rubbed Bronze head rail will be built with black wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with White hardware will be built with white wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with Fabric Wrapped Head Rail will be built according to the head rail color selected.
- Shades booked as a no head rail roller will have a prompt to select wand color.

Wand and Pendant Location with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

The standard location for the wand and pendant is on the right. Please specify when ordering.

Envision Roller Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE POWERTOCH MOTORIZATION | DESIGNER CASSETTE OR NO HEAD RAIL

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand Length with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

Shade Length	Standard Wand Length
Shades up to 30"	1' (12")
30" to 52"	2' (24")
52" to 78"	3' (36")
78" to 100"	4' (48")
100" to 120"	5' (60")

- Custom length wands are not available with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. Standard wand lengths can be changed at no cost.

Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with Designer Cassette

- No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed to install PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades with Designer Cassette Head Rail.
- A battery wand is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with No Head Rail Roller

- On No Head Rail roller shades, the wand must be attached to the motor with two screws (included) before mounting the shade.
- A battery pack is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

Specifications for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with and without Designer Cassette

Inside Mount Minimum Width = 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Exact Mount Minimum Width = 18 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Outside Mount Minimum Width = 18"

Maximum Width: See roller price grids for motorized shades specifications.



Recharging Port

Battery Charger

8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery integrated within the motor. Must specify charger when ordering a PowerTouch Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charger port. The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire.



PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades Warranty

Please see page 168 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Do Not Have a Separate Battery Wand

There is no battery wand with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades. The battery pack is integrated inside the roller tube to make mounting easier and more convenient.

The battery is recharged via the recharging port on the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

7.4V RECHARGEABLE SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

Motor

- Radio Frequency Remote Control Motor: \$485.00
Includes integrated rechargeable battery

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$62.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$102.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$102.00

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$42.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$510.00

Solar Panel for Simplicity Rechargeable Remote Control

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets \$160.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Specs

All Roller Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width with No Headrail: 19½"
Minimum Width in Designer Cassette: 18½"
Maximum Width: Varies. See fabric pages for motorization specifications.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motors Appearance

The Simplicity Rechargeable motor and batteries are concealed within the roller tube.

Mounting Requirements

Skyline or R-Series No Headrail Roller Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 84-85 for mounting information.

Dual Roller Shades

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See pages 90-91 for mounting information.

Designer Cassette Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 94 for mounting information.

4" Skyline Fascia Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 100 for mounting information

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

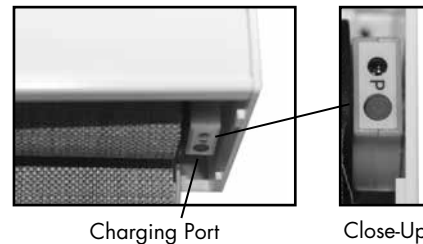
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6-12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



White and Black Adapters for Skyline Motorization with no head rail

Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering a Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire. The dimensions are 1" wide x 2½" length x 1¾" deep.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

7.4V RECHARGEABLE SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

Envision Roller Shades with Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization for 2" and 2½" tubes

Heavy Duty Motors are now available for all roller shades that require a 2" or 2½" tube. See shaded sections in each fabric grid for sizes. Motors are only available with the no head rail option. Brackets are only white and no bracket covers are available. Even if not required, Heavy Duty Motorization can be ordered for smaller shades to maintain consistent appearance.

Heavy Duty Motorization is NOT available with Designer Cassette or Fascia options.

Minimum width of Heavy Duty Motorized Shades is 24".

Battery is integrated within the motor unit.

The 12 Volt charger must be used to recharge heavy duty motors. **Solar Panel Option is NOT available for Heavy Duty Motorization.**



Spring Loaded Idler



Motorized End

Envision Roller Shades with Heavy Duty Motorization

All standard discounts apply.

- Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization: \$660 List Price
- 12V Charger for Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization (required): \$90 List Price

Bracket Dimensions

Projection = 3⅝"
Width = 3"

Minimum Mounting Depth = 2"
Minimum Flush Mounting Depth = 3"
Minimum Side Mounting Depth = 3"



See page 85 for no headrail roller deductions.

New Solar Panel Option for Simplicity Rechargeable Shades with Remote Control

Dimensions: 19" x 1½"

The new solar panel option with mounting brackets plugs into any Simplicity Rechargeable Remote control shade (does not work with PowerTouch or Heavy Duty Motorization).

The solar panel provides a constant trickle charge to the 7.4v Li-Ion Rechargeable battery packs. It does not require direct sunlight, but performs best in direct sunlight applications.

This option prolongs the life of the charge of the 7.4v rechargeable battery packs, and in some applications will maintain charge indefinitely.

Life of charge is subject to application variables, such as size and weight of the shade, frequency of shade use, amount of direct sunlight exposure, etc.

All standard discounts apply:

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets: \$160.00



Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged. The shade will also beep when the button is pressed if the battery is low.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

7.4V RECHARGEABLE SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

EZ Charge Extension Wand Option

EZ Charge Extension Wand is the newest innovation in rechargeable motorization. Easily charge your hard to reach Simplicity Rechargeable Shades with the EZ Charge Extension Wand to charge. The wand extends up to 31" in length.

Simple to use! Place the magnetized wand tip to the receiving port to attach. Then plug the charger into the base of the wand. It is that simple!

- EZ Charge Extension Wand can be easily concealed by a valance or drapery panel.
- A modern innovation at an affordable price.
- Great for out of reach windows
- Effortless operation

EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver

- The EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver includes screws and anchors. These can be used for wood or drywall mounting.
- Extension cable plugs into charging port of Simplicity Rechargeable shades.



EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver Kit | CKIT078
One kit per Simplicity Motorized shade is needed.

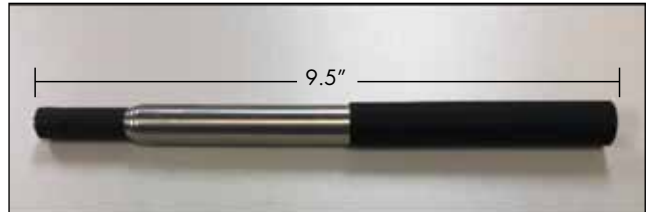
EZ Charge Extension Wand Option

All standard discounts apply.

- EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver: \$31.00 List Price
- EZ Charge Wand: \$56.00 List Price

EZ Charge Wand

- Wand is 9 1/2" and extends to 31"
Magnetized tip makes connection quick and easy.
- Once wand is in place, plug the 8.4v charger into the bottom of the extension wand for charging.



EZ Charge Wand | CKIT077
Order with the EZ Charge Wall Mount Receiver Kit



EZ Charge Receiving Port



Port/Wand Connection



Battery Charger



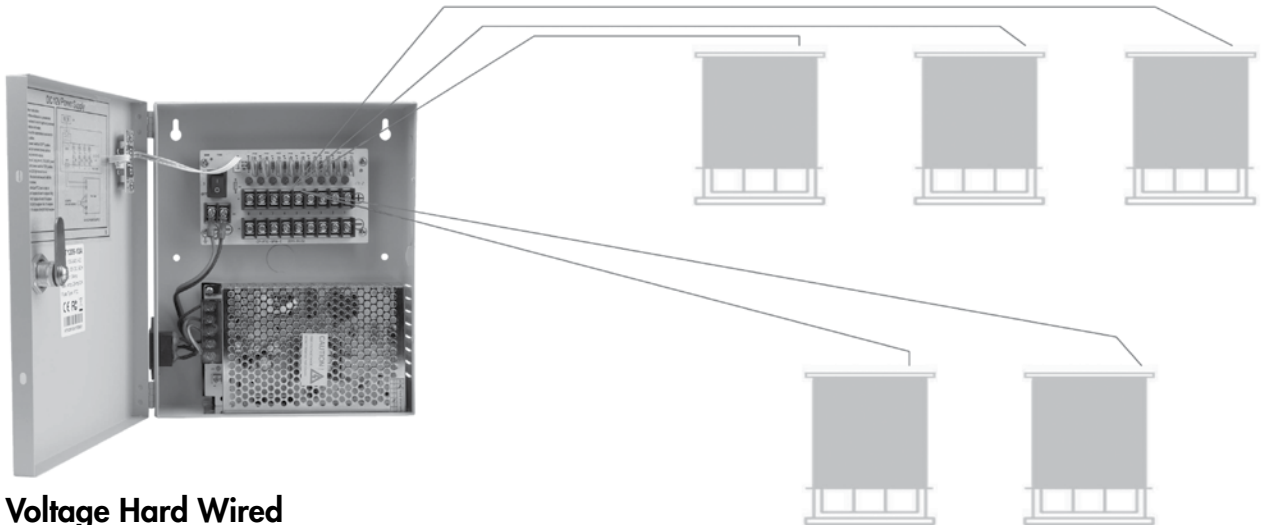
Wand Base

Battery Charger - SOLD SEPARATELY

You must specify charger when ordering a Simplicity Rechargeable Motorized Shade. The charger plugs into the wand base. The 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the motor. The charger is black and comes with a 156" wire. The dimensions are 1" wide x 2 1/2" length x 1 3/4" deep.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

12V SIMPLICITY LOW VOLTAGE HARDWIRING SYSTEM



12V Low Voltage Hard Wired

Low Voltage hardwire powered motors are available for all Roller Shades up to a 1.5" tube. **Heavy Duty Motors are NOT available with Low Voltage Hard Wired Motorization.** The system offers a maintenance-free power option for Simplicity Motorized Shades. The Simplicity power transformer mounts in a safe dry location (such as your basement), out of sight, and provides power for up to nine individual shades per box.

Simplicity Motorized Upgrade and Surcharges
Standard Envision Discounts apply to motorized lift systems pricing.

Wall Mount Transformer

- Wall Mount Transformer \$400.00

2 Conductor wires should be pre-installed by a licensed contractor according to local building codes, to connect power from the transformer to the shades.

Simply connect the wire adapters provided to connect the power wire to the Simplicity motor power input on the back of the shade, then connect the pre-run wires to the (+ / -) terminal block in the transformer box, and flip on the power switch.

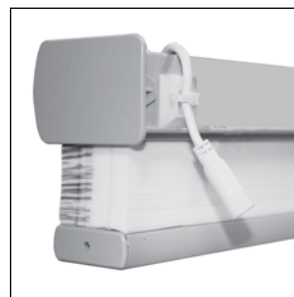
- Product Dimension: 7.875" wide, 9.4" Tall, 2.45" deep
- Converts incoming 120V AC to outgoing 12V for up to 9 shades.

• Product Description:

- 12v10a 9ch
- Input Voltage Range : AC90V-264V
- Input Frequency Range : 50Hz-60Hz
- Output Voltage Range : DC12V+/-5%
- Output Current : 10 Ampere
- Output Power : 120 Watt
- Output Ripple&Noise : ≤42MV
- Output Efficiency : ≥83%
- Output Fuse Type : PTC
- Output Fuse Rating : 2A
- Environment Operatiing Amb.Temp : -30 ~45
20%~90%RH
- Environment Storage Temp : -40 ~85 10%~95%RH



2 Conductor Wires running to basement 12V Power Transformer



Power port on back of shade



Wires connecting to charging port on Simplicity shade



12V Wall Mount 9 Channel Power Transformer

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

12V SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION



Envision Roller Shades can be motorized with the non-rechargeable Simplicity Motorization system. The Simplicity Motor program features a battery powered motor and includes a single 12 volt battery wand. Simplicity motors are compact and use a radio controlled remote to raise or lower the shades.

Head Rail Options with Simplicity Motors:

- R-Series
- Skyline Standard Roller
- Designer Cassette
- 3" Fascia
- 4" Skyline Fascia

Simplicity Motorized Upgrade and Surcharges

Standard Envision Discounts apply to motorized lift systems pricing.

Motor

- Radio Frequency Motor and Battery Wand: \$485.00

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$62.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$102.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$102.00

DC Power Supply - Replaces Battery Wand

- Wall mount transformer DC12V/2A \$112.00

Battery Wand Extension Wires

- 48" Extension Wire \$28.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$510.00

The 6 Channel Timer Remote can operate up to six shades individually or in groups and has a timer feature to create schedules for automatic shade operation.

Standard Simplicity Motor Battery Life and Replacement

Eight alkaline batteries are included with the wand. The battery life will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times you operate the shade on a daily basis.

Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Steps to Pricing a Motorized Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Motors

- Step 1** Price out Roller Shade at appropriate width and length with desired head rail.
 - Step 2** Add Motor Surcharge.
 - Step 3** Select Remote Surcharge.
 - Step 4** Add all line items for a grand total.
 - Step 5** Apply discount.
- Call Technical Services for assistance with motors.

Standard Roller Hardware Appearance Shade Features

- **Bottom rail style:** Fabric Wrapped or Exposed bottom rail
- **Bottom rail color:**
Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.
Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.

The motor lead is 6" long and the battery wire is 10" long.



White and Black Adapters for Skyline Motorization with no head rail

DC Power Supply

12 Volt DC power supply is available and requires a standard power outlet to power the motor. The transformer is an alternative to a battery wand. Each transformer can power a single shade with a Simplicity motor. The power supply must plug in to the motor. The DC power supply is white and comes with a 80" wire. The dimensions are 1 7/8" wide x 3 1/4" length x 1 1/4" deep.



Standard Simplicity Motor Battery Wand Mounting

The battery wand is wall or ceiling mounted utilizing white battery wand clips. It also can be clipped to the Designer Cassette head rail.

Batteries are needed to operate Simplicity motors. The battery wand measures 17 1/4" and comes with eight alkaline batteries and is white in color.



Battery Wand

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY REMOTE CONTROLS FOR ALL SIMPLICITY OPTIONS

Simplicity 5 Channel Remote

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will operate all the shades at once.

The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.



The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Remote control batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

Please see page 168 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

Simplicity 14 Channel Remote

The Simplicity 14 Channel remote can operate up to fourteen shades individually or 14 groups. Simplicity Rechargeable Motorized Roller Shades are programmed at the factory with the "up and down" limits. The shades are **UNLINKED** from the remote so they are not able to operate during shipping. Each shade should be installed **after** linking it to the remote.



Simplicity 14 Channel remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet. A 14 Channel (14C) remote can be utilized on all Simplicity Motorized Shades.

Please Note: Unused channels can be hidden

Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 6-channel hand held remote.

Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.



THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY SMART CONTROLLER



Simplicity Smart Controller Dimensions

- Width of controller: 2³/₈"
- Length of controller: 2¹⁵/₁₆"
- Height of controller: 1¹/₈"

Simplicity Smart Controller	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works with Apple and Android devices • FREE Downloadable Application • Compatible with previously installed Simplicity Remote Control Shades • Powered by NEO Smart Blinds App.

Simplicity Smart Controller

The Simplicity Smart Controller is a small device that you install in your home that allows you to set automatic opening and closing times for all Simplicity motorized shades as well as the ability to control your motorized shades from a phone, tablet or PC anywhere in world.

The Simplicity Smart Controller will work with any Comfortex motorized shade with Simplicity remote control motors purchased after 2012.

The Simplicity Smart Controller plugs into a standard electrical outlet and connects to WiFi and sends signals to your shades using the same radio frequencies as a normal remote control.

How Does The NEO Smart Blinds app Work?

The app uses WiFi or cellular data to send commands over the internet to the Simplicity Smart Controller.

Do I Need Any Other Equipment?

Yes, The location where your shades are installed must have WiFi in order for the Simplicity Smart Controller to work. Additionally, you must have a smartphone or tablet running Android or iOS (eg. iPhone, iPad, Samsung Galaxy S7) and have the NEO Smart Blinds app installed.

Why Would I Want A Simplicity Smart Controller?

There are two main ways the Simplicity Smart Controller adds additional value to your motorized shades. First, once all of your shades have been added you can use your smartphone as a single remote for all of your shades. It will work anywhere you are regardless of distance from the shade. Secondly, the device allows you to set schedules so your motorized shades automatically open and close without needing to do anything on a day to day basis.

Do I Need To Buy More Than 1 Controller?

The normal use for the Simplicity Smart Controller is to plug it in out of the way and forget it. Since it has roughly the same range as a remote you will want enough devices to allow all shades to be operated without moving the controller. So depending on the layout of the home and location of the shade, you might want multiple devices to have convenient full home coverage.

How Far Is The Range Of A Controller?

You should see a range of approximately 150 ft. However this number might be less depending on the layout of your home. In general we recommend one per a floor of a normal sized home.

Can I Control My Shades From Multiple Devices?

Yes! You can download the NEO Smart Blinds app onto multiple devices, After installing the app on a new device simply log in with the same email/password on each device and you will have access to control your shades.

Can It Be Used With Already Installed Shades?

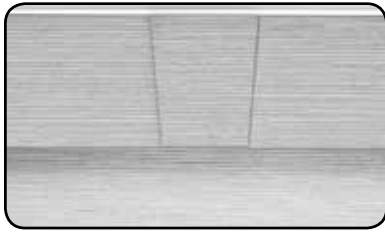
Yes! Simply follow the directions in the NEO Smart Blinds app. to add a shade. At the pairing step you can put the shade in pairing mode using the primary remote control for it (or by accessing the button on the shades motor). Adding the shade to the NEO Smart Blinds app will not affect normal remote operation.

How Much Does The NEO Smart Blinds app Cost?

The app is a free download, However you must have at least one Simplicity Smart Controller (\$510) to serve as a bridge between the app and your Shades.

Envision Roller Shades

HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE



Highlight any element of your home décor with the Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade. This tailored, fabric wrapped valance, available in seven heights with seven returns sized from 1 1/2" to 6", mounts over any product, either inside or outside the frame. The Keystone option now allows for all fabrics to cover widths up to 216". It's the perfect solution for our Panel Track system. Highlights Valances can ONLY be ordered as a STANDALONE product.

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597	622	637	656	676	694	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		715	735	753	773	794	817	839

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
10", 12", 14", 16" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	301	335	366	398	431	450	475	496	519	540	565	601	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
10", 12", 14", 16" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	406	439	473	500	536	557	580	605	621	647	670	707	716	739	760	783	806	839	860	885	912	937	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
10", 12", 14", 16" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		965	992	1017	1044	1071	1103	1132

Highlights Valance Specifications

Valance Width with Keystone: Maximum valance width is 216" for all Envision Fabrics

- Up to two keystones may be required for larger widths. (ex. 216" Highlights Valance will require two Keystones, each panel is 72" wide).
- Keystone placement is pre-determined. Custom placement is not available.
- The fabric for a Highlights Valance cannot be railroaded.

Valance Heights: 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16"

Return Size:

- Inside Mount: None
- Outside Mount: See chart below

Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade can ONLY be ordered as a SEPARATE stand alone product. They cannot be ordered with shades.

Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions Inside Mount Valance ordered SEPARATELY

- Inside mount valances are made without returns.
- An inside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the inside width at the top of the window where the valance is to be installed. Measure in multiple spots to ensure accuracy.
- Please Note: The finished dimension of your inside mount valance will be 3/16" less than your ordered width (see Figure A). Example: An inside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 35 13/16".
- Please Note: You will need up to 3 1/2" of mounting depth to ensure your valance is fully recessed and flush with your window opening.

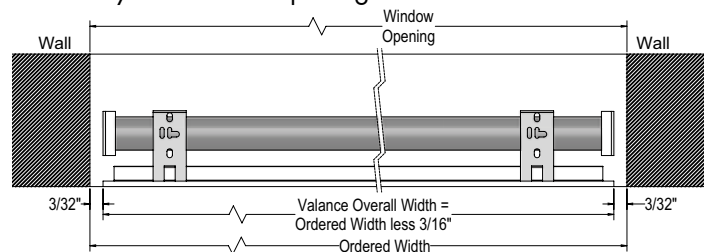


Figure A

Mounting Information for Highlight Valances with Returns Size Options

Mount Type	Return Size	Mounting Depth Required	Inside Valance Depth Clearance Provided	Comments
Inside Mount	None	3" for flush	N/A	Mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7/8"	Outside Mount with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2"	1"	1 3/8"	Outside Mount with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2 1/2"	1/2"	1 7/8"	Outside Mount with bracket mounted inside window opening
Outside Mount	3"	1/2" surface height	2 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	4"	1/2" surface height	3 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	5"	1/2" surface height	4 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	6"	1/2" surface height	5 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening

Envision Roller Shades

HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE

Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions

Outside Mount Valance ordered SEPARATELY

- An outside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover.
- **Please Note:** When ordering outside mount valances, the finished overall width of your valance will be your ordered width plus 1 1/4" (see Figures B and C).
- **Example:** An outside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 37 1/4".
- **Please Note:** You will need 1/2" of surface area to mount your valance brackets (see Figure B).

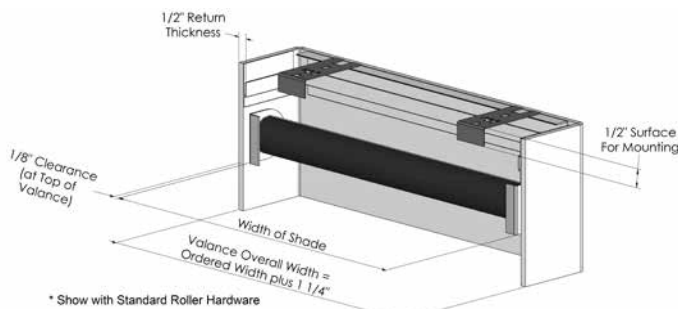


Figure B

Outside Mount

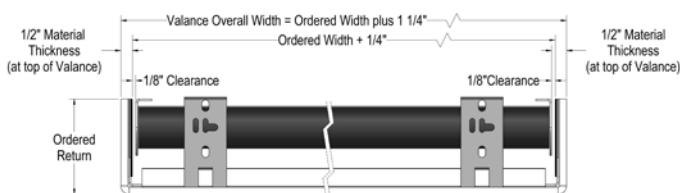


Figure C

Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options

- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover. See Figures D-F for measuring information.
- Next, determine the length of your desired returns. Use the chart on page 112 for the mounting depth required and inside valance depth clearance provided for each return size.

Outside Mount

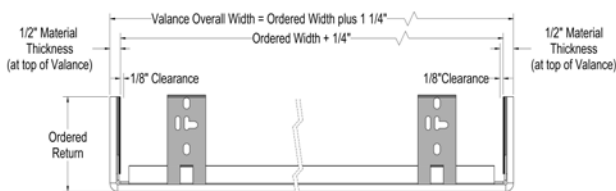


Figure D

Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options (Cont.)

Inside Mount

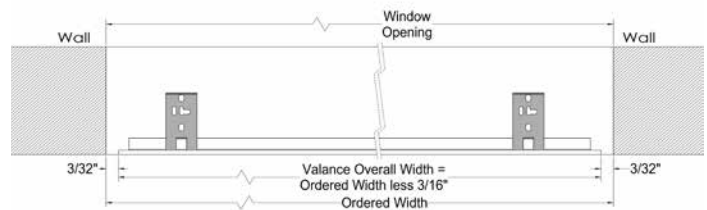


Figure E

Shallow Mount

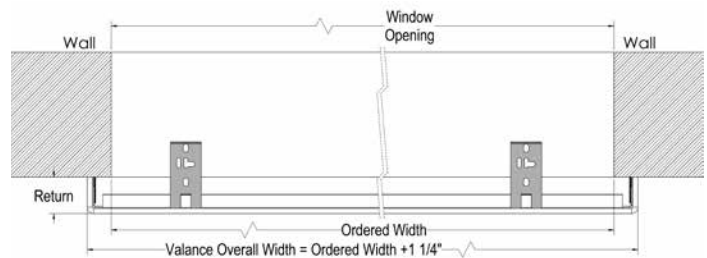


Figure F

Valance Returns

- Seven return size options are available when ordering a Highlights Valance as a stand alone product.
- **Return Sizes:** To determine a return length, add the component dimensions (mounting brackets, etc.) up to the wall. Subtract the measurements from any protrusions (molding, etc.), then choose from one of the pre-determined return sizes (from the chart on page 112) that best fits your application.
- **Return Coverage**
Ordered return size refers to the distance from the face of the valance to the back of return. See Figure G.

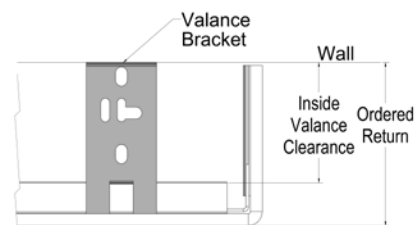


Figure G

Envision Roller Shades

HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE

Keystone Specification

- All Envision fabrics are available with the Keystone option.
- Keystones will be provided separately and installed on site.
- When a keystone is required due to board limitation or fabric width, the Highlights Valance will be built by the factory as two separate pieces and installed on site.
- Ordering two optional keystones is not available. Two keystones may be required for some wider width valances.
- Valance panels are divided in half when the keystone option is ordered.
- When keystones are not required due to fabric or board width, keystones are centered on the valance. Custom placement of the keystone is not available.
- Keystones are placed on all Highlights Valances ordered wider than 94" or for widths wider than the ordered fabric.
- Separate price grids indicate when keystones are required based on fabric width.
- For vertical or horizontal patterns, keystone alignment cannot be guaranteed.

Outside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

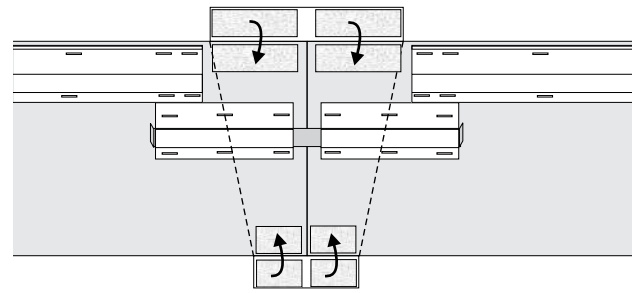
When ordering an Outside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, use the Highlights Valance return sizes listed below to ensure clearance of the Panel Track head rail.

- 2 Panels Side or 4 Panel Split = minimum 3" returns
- 3 Panels Side = minimum 3" returns
- 4 Panels Side or 6 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns
- 5 Panels Side or 8 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns

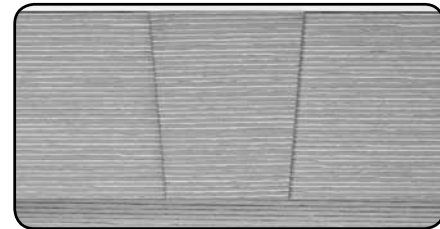
Inside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Inside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, the following measurements should be considered when ordering return sizes and mounting

- A minimum of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " is needed to shallow mount a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " is needed to shallow mount a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " is needed to shallow mount a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " is needed to shallow mount a five channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " is needed to fully recess a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2" is needed to fully recess a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ " is needed to fully recess a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " is needed to fully recess a five channel track.



Rear view of the Highlights Valance Keystone. Not visible to room side.

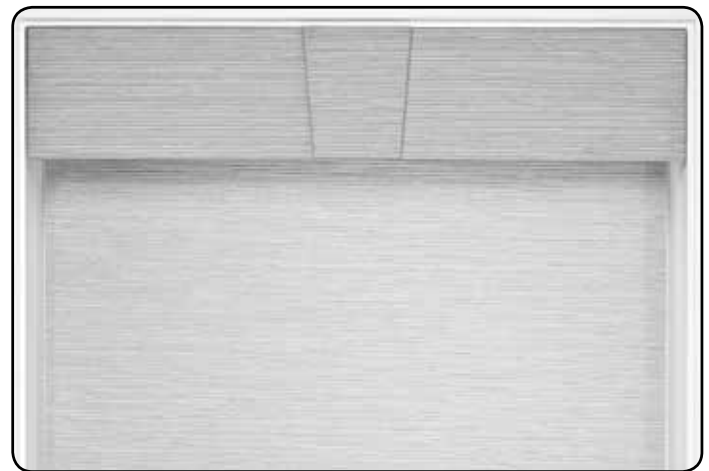


Front view of the Highlights Valance Keystone.

Example:

1) A Highlights Valance in South Pacific Stripe (70" max width) ordered at 100" wide with no returns, will have two valance panels 50" wide and ONE keystone in the middle.

2) A Highlights Valance in Lanai (69" max width) ordered at 144" wide with no returns, will have three valance panels 48" wide with TWO keystones.



A Keystone option is available for all shade widths so every Highlights Valance in a room will be uniform

ELEVANCE™ CORD-FREE ROMAN SHADES WITH INTEGRATED LINER

ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES



Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

FEATURES & BENEFITS

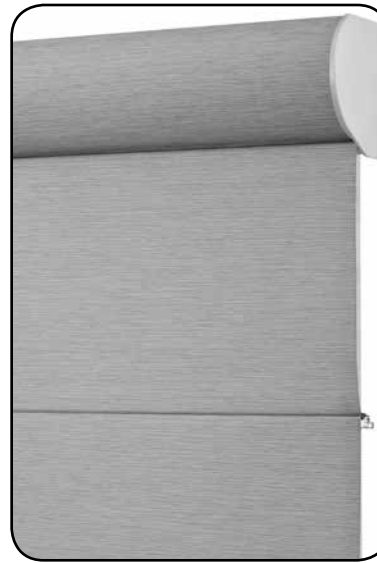
Elevance Roman is where safety and style meet. This revolutionary new flat panel roman shade features absolutely NO lifting cords at the back of the shade and offers a simple and sleek integrated liner.

The liner, available in either light filtering or blackout, smoothly lifts the shade and provides a clean, white street-side appearance. The clear clips hold the liner and the front fabric in place.

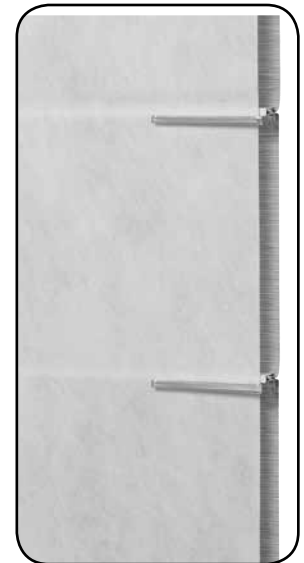
Available Liners - Three Light Control Options

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

There is **no surcharge** for the blackout liner option.

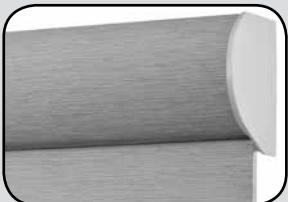
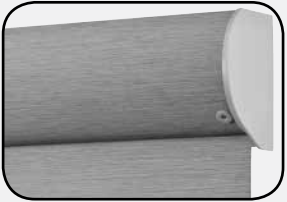
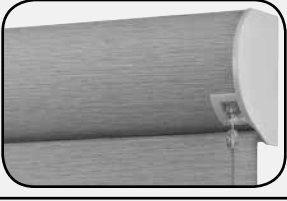
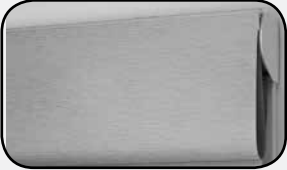


Room side with fabric wrapped head rail and 8" spacing between ribs



Street-side with white light filtering or blackout liner

ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size Depth x Height	Shade Size
Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord-free operation • Cordless lifting mechanism • Fabric wrapped head rail • Lift Assist system • Choose a light filtering or blackout liner 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 20" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 84" x 84"
Elevance Roman Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy lift with radio frequency remote control • Lift or lower multiple shades at a time • Never change batteries again. Easy Recharge feature with 6 to 9 months between recharges 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 18" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 96" x 96"
Elevance Roman Shade with Retractable Cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The retractable cord system is ideal for larger, hard to reach shades • Smooth and simple operation • Cords and tassels are pre-coordinated to the fabric 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 12" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 96" x 96"
Elevance Optional Valance Upgrade 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides a beautiful draped fabric appearance • Placed on top of the standard fabric wrapped head rail when desired 	NA	8" loop	NA

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

ORDERING

How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade

Step 1: Select Front Facing Fabric

Use the chart below to select an available fabric for Elevance Roman Shades.

Fabrics in **bold** have a maximum size limited by fabric width.

Light Control is indicated for the face fabric. See page 128 for the three light control options.

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)	Face Fabric Light Control	Elevance Roman Price Group	Maximum Shade Width (see price grids for maximum drop)
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 7	Hardware Maximum
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Blackout	Blackout	Group 8	Hardware Maximum
Aspen	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Calista	Light Filtering	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Camille	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Celestina	Blackout	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Blackout	Blackout	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Damascus	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 92"
Geneve Linen	Light Filtering	Group 1	Hardware Maximum
Heritage Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Heritage Blackout	Blackout	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Lunel Blackout	Blackout	Group 6	Hardware Maximum
Mirage	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Mistique	Light Filtering	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Papyrus Linen	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Polynesian Sands	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Sahara	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Salinas	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Sanibel	Light Filtering	Group 5	Maximum width 94"
South Pacific Stripe	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Toulon Blackout	Blackout	Group 6	Hardware Maximum

*Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout is not available with Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades.

Hardware Specifications:

Operation	Minimum Shade Size	Maximum Shade Size
Standard: Cordless with Lift Assist	20" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	84" x 84" (varies by fabric)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	18" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	96" x 96" (varies by fabric)
Retractable Cord	18" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	96" x 96" (varies by fabric)

Step 2: Select either the Light Filtering Liner or the Blackout Liner

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

Step 3: Select Operating Method

Standard

- Cordless with Lift Assist operation

Upgrade to

- Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
- Retractable Cord
- Add a fabric valance for a soft folded fabric appearance.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 1 Light Filtering Liner

- Geneve Linen Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	546	610	673	745	814	962	1078	1143
	54	576	649	714	789	872	1019	1145	1216
	60	608	686	752	830	916	1076	1208	1283
	66	638	716	800	874	970	1137	1278	1352
	72	669	752	842	913	1026	1195	1341	1422
	78	700	789	875	962	1077	1249	1403	1488
	84	732	816	911	1007	1129	1309	1472	1562
	90	757	859	952	1050	1182	1361	1530	1622
	96	791	898	994	1094	1231	1571	1766	1871

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

Group 1 Blackout Liner

- Geneve Linen Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	546	610	673	745	814	962	1078	1143
	54	576	649	714	789	872	1019	1145	1216
	60	608	686	752	830	916	1076	1208	1283
	66	638	716	800	874	970	1137	1278	1352
	72	669	752	842	913	1026	1195	1341	
	78	700	789	875	962	1077	1249	1403	
	84	732	816	911	1007	1129	1309		
	90	757	859	952	1050	1182	1361		
	96	791	898	994	1094	1231			

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:	
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 2 Light Filtering Liner

- Aspen
 - Classic Linen Light Filtering
 - Damascus
 - Papyrus Linen
 - Polynesian Sands
 - Heritage Light Filtering
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	591	659	728	806	881	1040	1167	1239
	54	625	701	773	853	941	1101	1240	1314
	60	657	742	813	898	992	1165	1307	1389
	66	691	774	865	944	1050	1229	1381	1463
	72	722	813	911	988	1109	1291	1449	1537
	78	757	853	945	1040	1166	1351	1516	1610
	84	791	883	984	1090	1223	1415	1592	
	90	816	931	1031	1136	1280	1473	1656	
96	855	969	1073	1182	1332	1699			

Aspen, and Papyrus Linen: Maximum shade width is 70". Damascus: Maximum shade width is 92".

Group 2 Blackout Liner

- Aspen
 - Classic Linen Light Filtering
 - Damascus
 - Papyrus Linen
 - Polynesian Sands
 - Heritage Light Filtering
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	591	659	728	806	881	1040	1167	1239
	54	625	701	773	853	941	1101	1240	
	60	657	742	813	898	992	1165		
	66	691	774	865	944	1050	1229		
	72	722	813	911	988	1109			
	78	757	853	945	1040	1166			
	84	791	883	984	1090	1223			
	90	816	931	1031	1136				
96	855	969	1073						

Aspen, and Papyrus Linen: Maximum shade width is 70". Damascus: Maximum shade width is 92".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
-----------------------------------	--

Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price
-----------------------------------	---

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 3 Light Filtering Liner

- Classic Linen Blackout
- Salinas
- Mistique
- South Pacific Stripe
- Sahara
- Heritage Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	613	685	756	835	915	1078	1213	1284
	54	648	729	802	883	978	1143	1288	1363
	60	681	771	843	932	1029	1207	1358	1441
	66	716	804	898	980	1090	1276	1433	1516
	72	749	843	944	1025	1152	1338	1505	1594
	78	786	883	981	1078	1210	1402	1576	1671
	84	821	917	1023	1130	1268	1470	1653	
	90	849	964	1068	1179	1328	1529	1717	
96	889	1006	1115	1227	1383	1765			

Sahara and Salinas: Maximum shade width is 70".

Group 3 Blackout Liner

- Classic Linen Blackout
- Salinas
- Mistique
- South Pacific Stripe
- Sahara
- Heritage Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	613	685	756	835	915	1078	1213	1284
	54	648	729	802	883	978	1143	1288	
	60	681	771	843	932	1029	1207		
	66	716	804	898	980	1090	1276		
	72	749	843	944	1025	1152			
	78	786	883	981	1078	1210			
	84	821	917	1023	1130	1268			
	90	849	964	1068	1179				
96	889	1006	1115						

Sahara and Salinas: Maximum shade width is 70".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:	
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 4 Light Filtering Liner

- Camille
 - Celestina
 - Mirage
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	647	724	798	880	965	1138	1279	1356
	54	681	769	847	934	1032	1205	1357	1439
	60	720	812	892	981	1086	1276	1432	1519
	66	755	848	945	1034	1149	1346	1511	1602
	72	791	892	998	1080	1216	1412	1586	1682
	78	829	934	1036	1138	1278	1480	1662	1763
	84	865	969	1077	1194	1337	1550	1743	1848
	90	895	1016	1127	1244	1400	1612	1812	
	96	936	1062	1175	1295	1459	1860	2088	

Group 4 Blackout Liner

- Camille
 - Celestina
 - Mirage
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	647	724	798	880	965	1138	1279	1356
	54	681	769	847	934	1032	1205	1357	1439
	60	720	812	892	981	1086	1276	1432	
	66	755	848	945	1034	1149	1346		
	72	791	892	998	1080	1216	1412		
	78	829	934	1036	1138	1278			
	84	865	969	1077	1194	1337			
	90	895	1016	1127	1244	1400			
	96	936	1062	1175	1295				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 5 Light Filtering Liner

- Calista
 - Sanibel
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	672	750	828	914	1003	1180	1327	1406
	54	708	798	878	968	1070	1251	1409	1492
	60	747	843	925	1018	1127	1324	1485	1577
	66	783	879	981	1073	1194	1397	1569	1661
	72	820	925	1035	1122	1260	1466	1645	1745
	78	859	968	1074	1180	1326	1535	1724	1862
	84	898	1005	1119	1238	1389	1609	1809	2027
	90	930	1056	1170	1291	1453	1673	1926	2070
	96	970	1100	1219	1344	1513	1930	2049	2106

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 94"

Group 5 Blackout Liner

- Calista
 - Sanibel
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	672	750	828	914	1003	1180	1327	1406
	54	708	798	878	968	1070	1251	1409	1492
	60	747	843	925	1018	1127	1324	1485	1577
	66	783	879	981	1073	1194	1397	1569	
	72	820	925	1035	1122	1260	1466		
	78	859	968	1074	1180	1326	1535		
	84	898	1005	1119	1238	1389			
	90	930	1056	1170	1291	1453			
	96	970	1100	1219	1344	1513			

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 94"

There are no surcharges for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 6 Light Filtering Liner

- Lunel Blackout
 - Toulon Blackout
- Cord-Free Cordless**

	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	672	750	828	914	1003	1180	1327	1406
54	708	798	878	968	1070	1251	1409	1492
60	747	843	925	1018	1127	1324	1485	1577
66	783	879	981	1073	1194	1397	1569	1661
72	820	925	1035	1122	1260	1466	1645	1745
78	859	968	1074	1180	1326	1535	1724	
84	898	1005	1119	1238	1389	1609	1809	
90	930	1056	1170	1291	1453	1673		
96	970	1100	1219	1344	1513	1930		

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Group 6 Blackout Liner

- Lunel Blackout
 - Toulon Blackout
- Cord-Free Cordless**

	Width In Inches						
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84
48	672	750	828	914	1003	1180	1327
54	708	798	878	968	1070	1251	1409
60	747	843	925	1018	1127	1324	
66	783	879	981	1073	1194		
72	820	925	1035	1122	1260		
78	859	968	1074	1180	1326		
84	898	1005	1119	1238			
90	930	1056	1170	1291			
96	970	1100	1219				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 7 Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering

Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	672	750	828	914	1003	1180	1327	1406
54	708	798	878	968	1070	1251	1409	1492
60	747	843	925	1018	1127	1324	1485	1577
66	783	879	981	1073	1194	1397	1569	1661
72	820	925	1035	1122	1260	1466	1645	1745
78	859	968	1074	1180	1326	1535	1724	1862
84	898	1005	1119	1238	1389	1609	1809	2027
90	930	1056	1170	1291	1453	1673	1926	
96	970	1100	1219	1344	1513	1930	2049	

Group 7 Blackout Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering

Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	672	750	828	914	1003	1180	1327	1406
54	708	798	878	968	1070	1251	1409	1492
60	747	843	925	1018	1127	1324	1485	
66	783	879	981	1073	1194	1397		
72	820	925	1035	1122	1260	1466		
78	859	968	1074	1180	1326			
84	898	1005	1119	1238	1389			
90	930	1056	1170	1291	1453			
96	970	1100	1219	1344				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 8 Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	737	827	909	1005	1101	1298	1459	1545
	54	778	876	965	1066	1175	1376	1549	1641
	60	822	929	1014	1119	1239	1455	1635	1734
	66	861	967	1078	1180	1312	1535	1725	1827
	72	901	1014	1137	1234	1385	1612	1810	
	78	944	1066	1181	1298	1458	1688	1897	
	84	988	1106	1230	1360	1527	1769	1991	
	90	1022	1161	1288	1419	1597	1839		
	96	1068	1210	1341	1478	1664	2124		

Group 8 Blackout Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches						
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84
Length In Inches	48	737	827	909	1005	1101	1298	1459
	54	778	876	965	1066	1175	1376	1549
	60	822	929	1014	1119	1239	1455	
	66	861	967	1078	1180	1312		
	72	901	1014	1137	1234	1385		
	78	944	1066	1181	1298	1458		
	84	988	1106	1230	1360	1527		
	90	1022	1161	1288	1419			
96	1068	1210	1341					

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

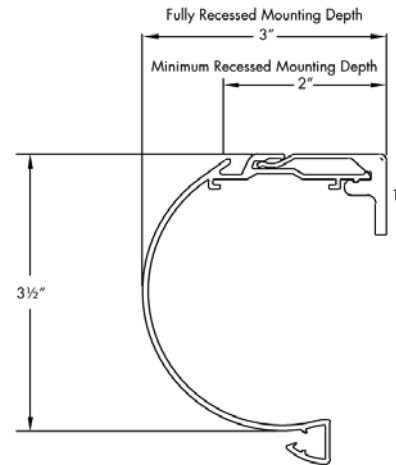
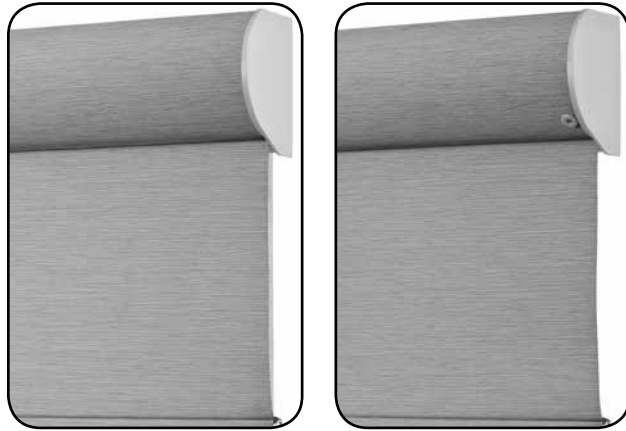
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

CORDLESS LIFT ASSIST & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION HARDWARE



EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

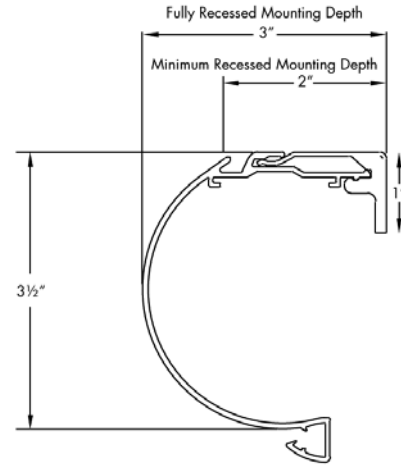
Hardware Features	
Head Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped Cassette
Head Rail End Caps:	Color Coordinated to ordered shade fabric
Liner:	Light Filtering Liner or Blackout Liner. See page 128 for more information.
Bottom Rail Style and Color:	Fabric wrapped front bottom rail and white back bottom rail
Rib Spacing:	Panel Height is 8" (from rib to rib). Lower most panel size will vary in length and may be up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
Operation Options:	Cordless with Lift Assist Simplicity Motorization
Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist and Motorized Roman Finished Head Rail Measurement		
Inside Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)	
Outside Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)	
Side Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)	
Exact End to End Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)	
Elevance Cord-Free and Motorized Finished Fabric Measurements		
Mount	Cordless with Lift Assist	Motorized Operation
Inside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width minus 3/8"	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Inside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width minus 15/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Outside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Outside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width by 1/16"	Ordered width minus 7/8"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES



Hardware Features	
Head Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped Cassette
Head Rail End Caps:	Color Coordinated to ordered shade fabric
Liner:	Light Filtering Liner or Blackout Liner. See page 128 for more information.
Bottom Rail Style and Color:	Fabric wrapped front bottom rail and white back bottom rail
Rib Spacing:	Panel Height is 8" (from rib to rib). Lower most panel size will vary in length and may be up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
Operation Options:	Retractable Cord White or Black Clutch. Cord Guide is always white

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

Elevance Single Cord Operator Finished Head Rail Measurement

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Elevance Single Cord Operator Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Single Cord Operator
Inside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Inside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Outside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width
Outside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width by 1 1/8"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

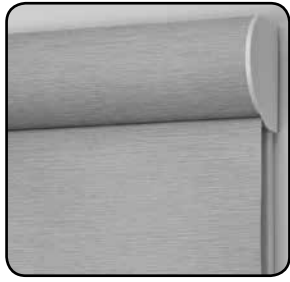
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Product

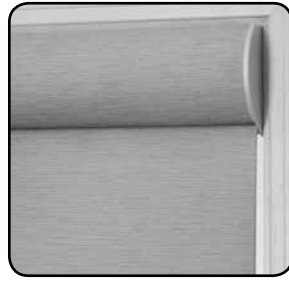
The Elevance Roman shade is a sleek and safe innovative design that provides the beautiful look of a traditional flat roman shade.

Head Rail Characteristics

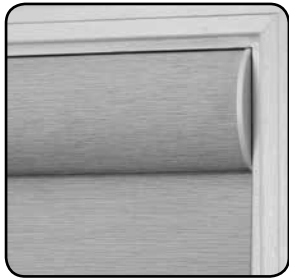
The Elevance Roman head rail offers fabric wrapped as a standard feature for an all-over fabric appeal. The curved head rail offers many more options for shallow mount windows.



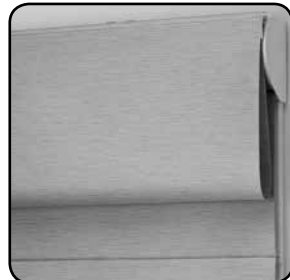
Head Rail with Outside Mount



Head Rail with Shallow Mount



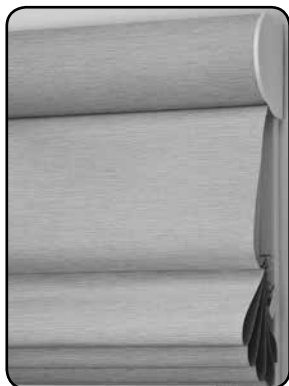
Head Rail with Inside Mount



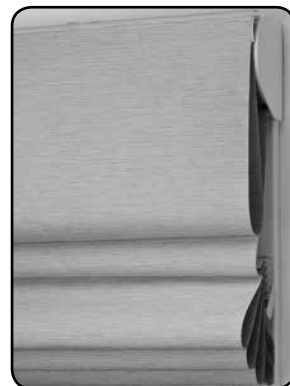
Optional Valance Upgrade (shown with outside mount)

An optional valance upgrade is also available for a soft draped top treatment on Elevance Roman shades.

Only specified fabrics are available in Elevance Roman shades to allow the best roman shade appearance and operation. When fabrics are stacked to the top of the shade, they will fall beneath the smooth fabric wrapped head rail or the optional valance upgrade as shown below.



Fabric Stack with Standard Fabric Wrapped Head Rail



Fabric Stack with Optional Valance Upgrade

Light Control Characteristics

There are three light control options available with every Elevance Roman shade. Light Filtering and Blackout fabrics are found in the Envision Designer Collection, and all of them are available as a Elevance Roman shade, EXCLUDING SCREENS.

An integrated liner is standard with every Elevance Roman Shade. Available in light filtering or blackout for a neutral streetside appearance.

The amount of light leakage in the three configurations are shown below for an inside mount shade.

Light Filtering

Light Filtering Fabric with a Light Filtering Liner



Room Darkening

Light Filtering Fabric with a Blackout Liner



Blackout

Blackout Fabric with a Blackout Liner



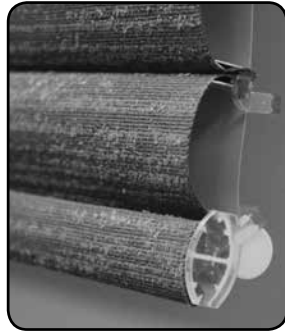
Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

EVALUANCE ROMAN SHADES

Bottom Rail Characteristics

Elevance Roman Shades come standard with a fabric wrapped front bottom rail and a white liner back bottom rail.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Please Note: The front bottom rail sits flush against the sill when in the fully lowered position. The height of the bottom panel varies by shade length. The back bottom rail should be slightly above or even with the front bottom rail.

Operation Characteristics

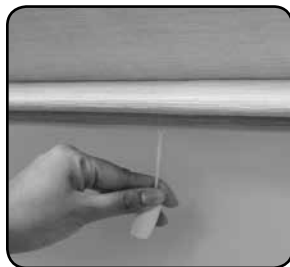
The Elevance Cordless Roman Shade with Lift Assist is a standard cord-free system with simple and smooth operation.

To lower, simply pull the tassel attached to the back bottom rail until the desired drop is reached. The back bottom rail will be hidden behind the front fabric.

To raise, pull down slightly to unlock the spring. Depending on the size and weight of the shade, some shades will need to be guided up to full height. All shades within an order and of identical size will operate identically.

Operation Tips

- When raising, the shade may need to be assisted up to full height depending on weight and size of the shade.
- Cordless shades are best lifted when the bottom rail is easily accessible. Keep in mind furniture and tall windows.

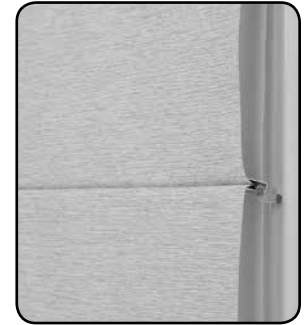


General Information

- The cut size of the liner compared to the face fabric varies by operation type. See hardware pages for more details. The narrower liner creates a halo effect, or light leakage, around the perimeter of the shade.



- Elevance Roman clips that aid in the lift and lower mechanism of the shade are clear in color. They are visible to the street, but they are against an always white liner material. Elevance Roman clips are also visible in outside mount and shallow mount applications.



Elevance Roman Clips - Outside Mount

- Comfortex cannot guarantee rib alignment when two Elevance Roman shades are installed on side-by-side windows.
- Each panel requires 1" of material to enter into the ribs, which will lead to a 1" pattern break during every panel start and end. All over patterns will not be continuous on flat panel roman shades.
- Comfortex Traditional Flat Roman Shades offers panel heights at 6" apart. Elevance Roman shades have 8" panel heights. Keep this in mind when ordering both types of flat roman shades.
- Skew adjustment is not available.
- Mounting shims are not automatically sent with shades. Please specify when ordering.
- Extension poles are not available with this product. We recommend only ordering the cordless version of this product for easy to access locations. For hard to reach places, please select Simplicity Rechargeable motorization or Retractable Cord options.

Care and Maintenance

Care should be taken with all roller and roman shade products and Elevance Roman shades are no exception. Elevance Roman shades can be gently dusted or vacuumed to keep them looking like new. The soft fabrics that are available with this system may need occasional steaming, especially if shades remain in the raised position on a regular basis and the tear drop folds settle in.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM

Retractable Cord Shade Characteristics

- **Maximum Size:** Available at maximum size of 96" x 96", dependant on fabric width and weight. See price grids for specifications.
- **Minimum Size:** Available at a minimum size of 12" x 18". This will not provide two whole fabric panels.
- **Panel Style:** Flat with integrated light filtering or blackout liner.
- **Head Rail:** Fabric wrapped head rail. Color coordinated end caps are provided with every shade.
- **Bottom Rails:** Fabric wrapped front bottom rail with frosted end caps and a white back bottom rail that matches the liner.
- **Liner:** A light filtering or blackout liner **MUST** be selected when ordering. Comfortex recommends light filtering liner for blackout fabric.
- **Rib Spacing:** Rib spacing is 8". Lower most panel size will vary in length up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
- **Cord Length:** The cord length is always 40% the length of the ordered shade. Custom lengths are available at a maximum of $\frac{2}{3}$ the length of the shade. Please specify when ordering.

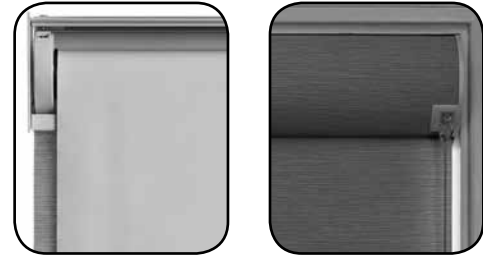
Please Note: For outside mount shades with Retractable Cord, the recommended overlap is the ordered width PLUS 2".

Retractable Cord Operation

The clutch can be ordered to the right or left of of the shade so the pull cord is easy to reach.

To raise, simply pull the cord straight down until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially raises the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while raising.

To lower, simply pull the cord out towards you until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially lowers the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while lowering.



The Light Filtering or Blackout Liner on Inside Mount Retractable Cord shades have a 3/4" light gap on the operation side.



Retractable Cord is available at the front of the shade for easy operation and a sleek appearance. Color coordinated tassels and cord are standard with every shade.

Elevance Roman Shade Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and will vary with fabric type. Applies to Cord-Free, Motorized and Retractable Cord shades. Does not include head rail measurement.

Shade Drop (Inches)	Stack Height (Inches)
40"	10"
48"	10½"
54"	11"
60"	11½"
66"	12"
72"	12½"
78"	13"
84"	13½"
90"	14"
96"	14½"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Program

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

Motor

- Radio Frequency Motor: \$485.00
Includes integrated rechargeable battery

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$62.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$102.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$102.00

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$42.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$510.00

Solar Panel Option

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets \$160.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

All Elevance Roman Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 18"

Maximum Width: See pricing pages for size specifications on Elevance Roman Shade fabrics.

Steps to Pricing a Motorized Elevance Roman Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Step 1 Price out an Elevance Roman Shade at appropriate width and length.

Step 2 Add Rechargeable Motor Surcharge.

Step 3 Select Remote Surcharge.

Step 4 Add charger (at least one is required)

Step 5 Add all line items for a grand total.

Step 6 Apply discount.

Call Technical Services for assistance with motors.

Elevance Roman Head Rail Motor Appearance

This head rail is curved and fabric wrapped with matching fabric, concealing the liner fabric and motor mechanism. A small accessibility opening has been created for easy resetting of the motor.

Shade Features

- **Head Rail Color:** Fabric Wrapped
- **Bottom Rail Style and Color:** Fabric wrapped front bottom rail with frosted end caps and a white back bottom rail that matches liner.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

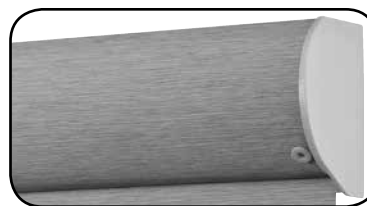
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6 -12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



Motorized head rail has an access point to easily re-program shades.

Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering an Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

7.4V RECHARGEABLE SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 6-channel hand held remote.



Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.

THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- **REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.**
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged.

Simplicity Motor Hand Held Remotes

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will operate all the shades at once.



The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.

The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Remote control batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

Please see page 168 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

Solar Panel Option

Dimensions: 19" x 1 1/2"

The new solar panel option with mounting brackets plugs into any Simplicity Rechargeable Remote control shade (does not work with PowerTouch).

The solar panel provides a constant trickle charge to 7.4v Li-Ion Rechargeable battery packs. It does not require direct sunlight, but performs best in regular direct sunlight applications.

This option prolongs the life of the charge of the 7.4v rechargeable battery packs, and in some applications will maintain charge indefinitely.

Life of charge is subject to application variables, such as size and weight of the shade, frequency of shade use, amount of direct sunlight exposure, etc.



Solar Panel with mounting brackets is available for Simplicity Motorization with Remote Control

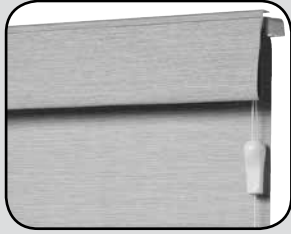
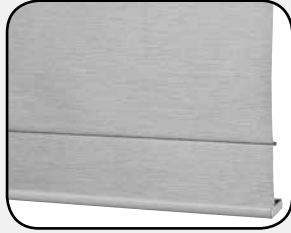
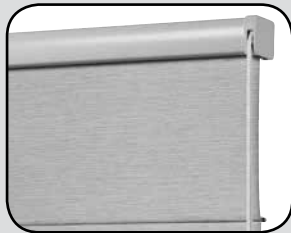
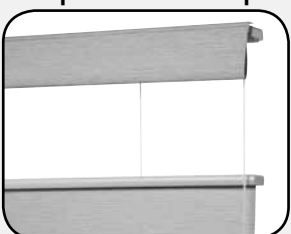
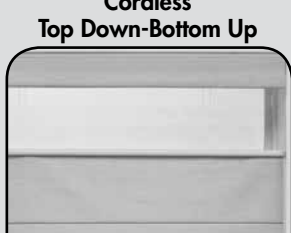

ENVISION TRADITIONAL FLAT ROMAN SHADES



FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades


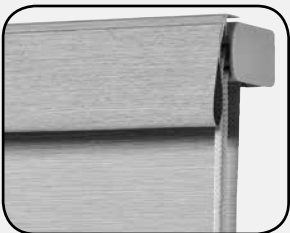
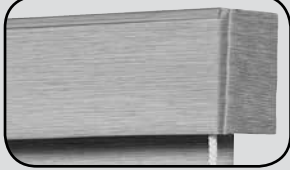
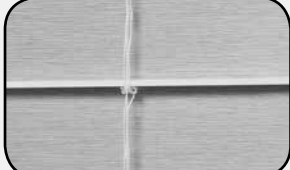
HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
 <p>Cord Lock</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proven cord lock • White UV resistant cords • Sleek aluminum rail • Maximum shade width is 48". • Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs /fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	1 7/8" x 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cordless</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No visible room side cords • Smooth and quiet operation • Maximum shade length is 84". • Minimum shade size is 20" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/fabric support</p>	Color Coordinated	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cord Loop</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord loop makes operation easy • Smooth and quiet operation • Minimum shade size is 18" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/fabric support</p>	Fabric Wrapped	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Top Down-Bottom Up</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs /fabric support</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock: 1 7/8" x 1/2"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs /fabric support</p>	Color Coordinated	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Metallic Hardware Upgrade</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a contemporary sleek look to any flat or hobbled roman shade • Available with Cord Lock, Cord Loop, Cordless and Top Down-Bottom Up control options 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>See sample book for color reference</p>	NA	<p>Cord Lock: 1 7/8" x 1/2"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"</p>	NA

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Highlights Cornice Valance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevation Roman Shades) • Available as inside and outside mount • Easy to install • Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds. 	NA	Width: 24" x 216" Height: 6" Returns: 1½" to 6"	6" Valance Standard 7 Return Options
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Street Side View of Roman Hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" spacing between each rib • Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines • Liner is NOT available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White shrouded cord • White ribs 	NA	NA

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

How to Price an Envision Roman Shade

Standard Pull Cord:

- Step 1:** Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2:** Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3:** Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4:** Apply Discount.

Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:

- Step 1:** Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2:** Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3:** Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4:** Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5:** Apply Discount.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING REFERENCE

Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, Sylvan, Novella*, Mirabel Bloom, Seville, Trento & Aura Fabrics - Light Filtering	19
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, Sylvan, Novell*a, Mirabel Bloom, Seville, Trento - Blackout	20
Amore	6
Andora Light Filtering	4
Andora Blackout	7
Arietta	6
Aspen	3
Blossom	14
Calista	11
Camille	10
Cyprus	17
Celestina	10
Classic & Classic Duplex	2
Classic Linen Light Filtering	5
Classic Linen Blackout	8
Damascus	5
Geneve Linen	1
Glimmer	18
Heritage Light Filtering	10
Heritage Blackout	12
Larissa	16
Lunel Blackout	13
Mirage	10
Mistique	8
Novara	11
Papyrus Linen	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0%	12
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	10
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	14
Polynesian Sands	4
Sahara	9
Salinas	6
Sanibel	11
Santorini	16
Serenity Light Filtering	1
Serenity Blackout	2
Siena Light Filtering	6
Siena Blackout	15
South Pacific Stripe	7
Toulon Blackout	13
Valencia	15
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	5
Vintage Linen Blackout	7

*All Screen Fabrics, Lanai, Cabana, Panama Weave, Verona Blackout, Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout are not available as Roman Shades.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 1

- Serenity Light Filtering
- Geneve Linen

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	605	676	745	826	905	1065	1196	1268
	54	639	718	792	874	965	1129	1270	1347
	60	674	761	833	919	1016	1194	1341	1422
	66	707	795	887	968	1074	1260	1415	1500
	72	740	833	934	1011	1135	1323	1485	1573
	78	775	874	970	1065	1195	1386	1556	1650
	84	808	907	1008	1117	1252	1451	1632	1731
	90	838	953	1056	1164	1310	1509	1695	1798
96	875	995	1100	1212	1365	1741	1956	2071	
102	933	1051	1166	1268	1432	1821	2045	2166	
108	996	1123	1225	1359	1534	1950	2190	2320	

Price Group 2

- Classic
- Classic Duplex
- Serenity Blackout

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	605	676	745	826	905	1065	1196	1268
	54	639	718	792	874	965	1129	1270	1347
	60	674	761	833	919	1016	1194	1341	1422
	66	707	795	887	968	1074	1260	1415	1500
	72	740	833	934	1011	1135	1323	1485	1573
	78	775	874	970	1065	1195	1386	1556	1650
	84	808	907	1008	1117	1252	1451	1632	1731
	90	838	953	1056	1164	1310	1509	1695	1798
96	875	995	1100	1212	1365	1741	1956		
102	933	1051	1166	1268	1432	1821			
108	996	1123	1225	1359	1534	1950			

Price Group 3

- Aspen
- Papyrus Linen

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	632	708	777	862	943	1113
	54	669	751	828	912	1007	1180
	60	704	795	870	959	1062	1246
	66	738	829	926	1009	1124	1317
	72	772	870	974	1057	1188	1383
	78	809	912	1013	1113	1248	1448
	84	845	947	1056	1165	1308	1516
	90	875	995	1102	1216	1368	1576
96	915	1038	1150	1266	1427	1818	
102	973	1096	1220	1325	1496	1899	
108	1039	1171	1279	1418	1601	2035	

Price Group 4

- Andora Light Filtering
- Polynesian Sands

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	632	708	777	862	943	1113	1251	1325
	54	669	751	828	912	1007	1180	1326	1407
	60	704	795	870	959	1062	1246	1399	1485
	66	738	829	926	1009	1124	1317	1478	1565
	72	772	870	974	1057	1188	1383	1551	1645
	78	809	912	1013	1113	1248	1448	1626	1723
	84	845	947	1056	1165	1308	1516	1704	1806
	90	875	995	1102	1216	1368	1576	1770	1876
96	915	1038	1150	1266	1427	1818	2043	2164	
102	973	1096	1220	1325	1496	1899	2135		
108	1039	1171	1279	1418	1601	2035	2286		

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 148 - 151 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop		Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	
Cord Lock and Cord Loop		Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless		Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	
Cordless		Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 5

- Classic Linen Light Filtering
 - Damascus
 - Solar Screen 5
 - Vintage Linen Light Filtering
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	632	708	777	862	943	1113	1251	1325
	54	669	751	828	912	1007	1180	1326	1407
	60	704	795	870	959	1062	1246	1399	1485
	66	738	829	926	1009	1124	1317	1478	1565
	72	772	870	974	1057	1188	1383	1551	1645
	78	809	912	1013	1113	1248	1448	1626	1723
	84	845	947	1056	1165	1308	1516	1704	1806
	90	875	995	1102	1216	1368	1576	1770	1876
	96	915	1038	1150	1266	1427	1818	2043	2164
102	973	1096	1220	1325	1496	1899	2135	2263	
108	1039	1171	1279	1418	1601	2035	2286	2424	

Damascus: Maximum shade width is 92"

Price Group 6

- Amore
 - Arietta
 - Salinas
 - Siena LF
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	660	738	811	899	986	1161	1306	1385
	54	698	785	864	954	1053	1233	1386	1470
	60	735	830	909	1002	1107	1303	1462	1551
	66	770	866	966	1057	1174	1373	1543	1634
	72	806	909	1021	1103	1240	1442	1621	1718
	78	845	954	1058	1161	1304	1511	1696	1800
	84	885	990	1102	1217	1365	1584	1780	1888
	90	915	1038	1152	1270	1429	1646	1851	1960
	96	955	1085	1199	1322	1489	1897	2132	2260
102	1017	1147	1274	1385	1562	1984	2231	2364	
108	1086	1224	1337	1482	1673	2125	2388	2531	

Salinas: Maximum shade width is 68"

Price Group 7

- Vintage Linen Blackout
 - Andora Blackout
 - South Pacific Stripe
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	660	738	811	899	986	1161	1306	1385
	54	698	785	864	954	1053	1233	1386	1470
	60	735	830	909	1002	1107	1303	1462	1551
	66	770	866	966	1057	1174	1373	1543	1634
	72	806	909	1021	1103	1240	1442	1621	1718
	78	845	954	1058	1161	1304	1511	1696	1800
	84	885	990	1102	1217	1365	1584	1780	
	90	915	1038	1152	1270	1429	1646	1851	
	96	955	1085	1199	1322	1489	1897		
102	1017	1147	1274	1385	1562	1984			
108	1086	1224	1337	1482	1673	2125			

Price Group 8

- Mistique
 - Classic Linen Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	660	738	811	899	986	1161	1306	1385
	54	698	785	864	954	1053	1233	1386	1470
	60	735	830	909	1002	1107	1303	1462	1551
	66	770	866	966	1057	1174	1373	1543	1634
	72	806	909	1021	1103	1240	1442	1621	1718
	78	845	954	1058	1161	1304	1511	1696	1800
	84	885	990	1102	1217	1365	1584	1780	1888
	90	915	1038	1152	1270	1429	1646	1851	1960
	96	955	1085	1199	1322	1489	1897	2132	
102	1017	1147	1274	1385	1562	1984	2231		
108	1086	1224	1337	1482	1673	2125	2388		

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Hardware Options

See pages 148 - 151 for hardware specifications.

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 9

- Sahara

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	660	738	811	899	986	1161
	54	698	785	864	954	1053	1233
	60	735	830	909	1002	1107	1303
	66	770	866	966	1057	1174	1373
	72	806	909	1021	1103	1240	1442
	78	845	954	1058	1161	1304	1511
	84	885	990	1102	1217	1365	1584
	90	915	1038	1152	1270	1429	1646
	96	955	1085	1199	1322	1489	1897
102	1017	1147	1274	1385	1562	1984	
108	1086	1224	1337	1482	1673	2125	

Price Group 10

- Celestina
- Mirage
- Heritage LF
- Camille
- Phifer 7450

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	682	764	840	930	1021	1201	1351	1431
	54	721	809	893	986	1089	1275	1433	1519
	60	761	859	940	1037	1147	1347	1512	1604
	66	798	894	1000	1092	1213	1421	1596	1691
	72	834	940	1055	1143	1283	1491	1675	1776
	78	875	986	1093	1201	1350	1563	1755	1862
	84	913	1024	1139	1260	1412	1636	1840	1953
	90	946	1072	1190	1312	1478	1703	1915	2028
	96	989	1122	1241	1367	1541	1963	2207	2339
102	1052	1186	1318	1431	1615	2051	2307	2443	
108	1123	1266	1384	1533	1729	2197	2470	2616	

Price Group 11

- Sanibel
- Novara
- Calista

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274	1432	1517
	54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350	1519	1610
	60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428	1603	1702
	66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506	1692	1792
	72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581	1776	1884
	78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656	1860	1973
	84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736	1951	2068
	90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567	1804	2028	2149
	96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633	2082	2339	2479
102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711	2175	2447	2592	
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833	2329	2616	2775	

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 92"

Price Group 12

- Phifer SheerWeave 7000
- Heritage Blackout

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	94
Length In Inches	48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274	1432	1517
	54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350	1519	1610
	60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428	1603	1702
	66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506	1692	1792
	72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581	1776	1884
	78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656	1860	1973
	84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736	1951	2068
	90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567	1804	2028	2149
	96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633	2082	2339	
102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711	2175	2447		
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833	2329			

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 148 - 151 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 13

- Lunel Blackout
 - Toulon Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274	1432	1517
	54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350	1519	1610
	60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428	1603	1702
	66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506	1692	1792
	72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581	1776	1884
	78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656	1860	1973
	84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736	1951	2068
	90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567	1804	2028	2149
	96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633	2082	2339	
	102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711	2175	2447	
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833	2329	2616		

Price Group 14

- Phifer 7400
 - Blossom Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274	1432	1517
	54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350	1519	1610
	60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428	1603	1702
	66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506	1692	
	72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581	1776	
	78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656		
	84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736		
	90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567			
	96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633			
	102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711			
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833				

Price Group 15

- Siena Blackout
 - Valencia
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274	1432	1517
	54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350	1519	1610
	60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428	1603	1702
	66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506	1692	1792
	72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581	1776	1884
	78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656	1860	1973
	84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736	1951	2068
	90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567	1804	2028	
	96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633	2082	2339	
	102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711	2175		
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833	2329			

Price Group 16

- Santorini
 - Larissa
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274	1432	1517
	54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350	1519	1610
	60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428	1603	1702
	66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506	1692	1792
	72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581	1776	1884
	78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656	1860	1973
	84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736	1951	2068
	90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567	1804	2028	2149
	96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633	2082	2339	2479
	102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711	2175	2447	2592
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833	2329	2616	2775	

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 148 - 151 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 17

• Cyprus Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches					
	36	42	48	54	60	75
48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274
54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350
60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428
66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506
72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581
78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656
84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736
90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567	1804
96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633	2082
102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711	2175
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833	2329

Price Group 18

• Glimmer Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	796	891	981	1085	1189	1400	1574	1668
54	841	946	1041	1151	1270	1484	1672	1772
60	887	1000	1095	1209	1337	1571	1764	1871
66	930	1043	1166	1275	1415	1657	1862	1971
72	973	1095	1229	1330	1497	1740	1954	2070
78	1019	1151	1276	1400	1572	1822	2046	2170
84	1066	1192	1328	1469	1648	1909	2147	2276
90	1102	1252	1388	1531	1724	1985	2230	2364
96	1152	1307	1447	1594	1797	2289	2572	2726
102	1226	1382	1536	1668	1883	2391	2691	2850
108	1308	1476	1611	1786	2017	2563	2880	3052

Price Group 19

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Aura & Aura Accents LF
- Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering
- Trento Light Filtering
- Seville Light Filtering

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	723	809	892	985	1082	1274	1432	1517
54	765	860	947	1046	1155	1350	1519	1610
60	805	909	997	1099	1215	1428	1603	1702
66	846	949	1060	1158	1287	1506	1692	1792
72	886	997	1116	1211	1360	1581	1776	1884
78	927	1046	1159	1274	1429	1656	1860	1973
84	969	1085	1209	1335	1498	1736	1951	2068
90	1002	1137	1261	1392	1567	1804	2028	2149
96	1047	1188	1315	1449	1633	2082	2339	2479
102	1115	1255	1395	1517	1711	2175	2447	2592
108	1190	1342	1466	1624	1833	2329	2616	2775

Price Group 20

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Mirabel Bloom Blackout
- Aura Accents Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Trento Blackout
- Seville Blackout

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
48	796	891	981	1085	1189	1400	1574	1668
54	841	946	1041	1151	1270	1484	1672	1772
60	887	1000	1095	1209	1337	1571	1764	1871
66	930	1043	1166	1275	1415	1657	1862	1971
72	973	1095	1229	1330	1497	1740	1954	2070
78	1019	1151	1276	1400	1572	1822	2046	2170
84	1066	1192	1328	1469	1648	1909	2147	2276
90	1102	1252	1388	1531	1724	1985	2230	2364
96	1152	1307	1447	1594	1797	2289	2572	2726
102	1226	1382	1536	1668	1883	2391	2691	2850
108	1308	1476	1611	1786	2017	2563	2880	3052

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 148 - 151 for hardware specifications.

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

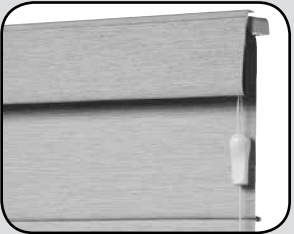
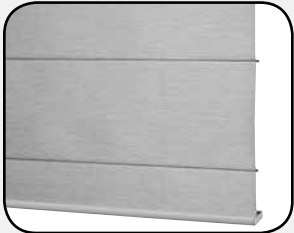
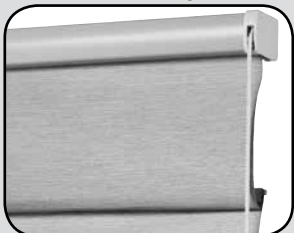
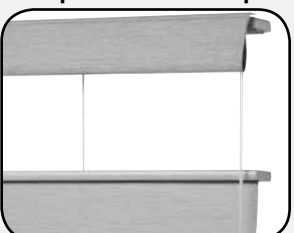


ENVISION TRADITIONAL HOBbled ROMAN SHADES



HOBbled ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades


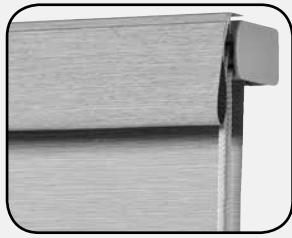
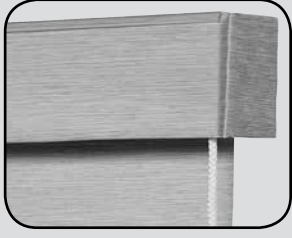
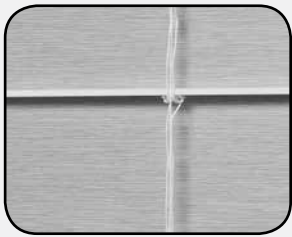
HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
<p>Cord Lock</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proven cord lock • White UV resistant cords • Sleek aluminum rail • Maximum shade width is 48". • Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	1⅞" x ½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<p>Cordless</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No visible room side cords • Smooth and quiet operation • Maximum shade length is 84". • Minimum shade size is 20" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<p>Cord Loop</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord loop makes operation easy • Smooth and quiet operation • Minimum shade size is 18" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<p>Top Down-Bottom Up</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated with fabric wrapped bottom rail (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock: 1⅞" x ½"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2¼" x 1½"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<p>Two on One Head Rail</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 shades on one rail; for larger openings • Looks like one, but operate independently • Common valance conceals the head rail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock 1⅞" x ½"</p> <p>Cord Loop 2¼" x 1½"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Highlights Cornice Valance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevance Roman Shades) • Available as inside and outside mount • Easy to install • Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds. 	NA	Width: 24" x 216" Height: 6" Returns: 1 1/2" to 6"	6" Valance Standard 7 Return Options
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Street Side View of Roman Hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" spacing between each rib • Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines • Liner is NOT available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White shrouded cord • White ribs 	NA	NA

Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group	Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering	11	Mirage	5
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Blackout	12	Mistique	3
Aspen	1	Polynesian Sands	2
Bora Bora Blackout	6	Sahara	7
Bora Bora Light Filtering	4	Salinas	3
Calista	10	Sanibel	9
Camille	5	South Pacific Stripe	4
Celestina	6	Toulon Blackout	8
Lunel Blackout	8	Novella Light Filtering and Blackout is not available with Hobbled Roman Shades.	

HOBBLLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 1

- Aspen

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	819	917	1007	1117	1223	1441
	54	866	972	1071	1183	1306	1529
	60	912	1029	1128	1243	1374	1615
	66	957	1072	1199	1310	1455	1705
	72	1001	1128	1264	1369	1538	1790
	78	1049	1183	1311	1441	1617	1873
	84	1095	1229	1367	1511	1694	1962
	90	1133	1288	1427	1574	1773	2042
	96	1186	1344	1487	1639	1849	2355
	102	1262	1421	1579	1717	1935	2461
108	1347	1518	1658	1838	2074	2636	

Price Group 2

- Polynesian Sands

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	819	917	1007	1117	1223	1441
	54	866	972	1071	1183	1306	1529
	60	912	1029	1128	1243	1374	1615
	66	957	1072	1199	1310	1455	1705
	72	1001	1128	1264	1369	1538	1790
	78	1049	1183	1311	1441	1617	1873
	84	1095	1229	1367	1511	1694	1962
	90	1133	1288	1427	1574	1773	2042
	96	1186	1344	1487	1639	1849	2355
	102	1262	1421	1579	1717	1935	2461
108	1347	1518	1658	1838	2074	2636	

Price Group 3

- Mistique
- Salinas

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	854	956	1052	1164	1276	1504	1689	1791
	54	904	1014	1118	1234	1362	1594	1794	1899
	60	952	1072	1176	1296	1435	1685	1891	2006
	66	998	1121	1251	1365	1518	1776	1997	2116
	72	1042	1176	1319	1427	1604	1866	2095	2222
	78	1094	1234	1368	1504	1688	1955	2194	2327
	84	1144	1279	1426	1573	1766	2047	2303	2441
	90	1183	1343	1487	1643	1850	2129	2393	2536
	96	1235	1402	1551	1710	1927	2455	2760	2925
	102	1317	1482	1646	1791	2020	2566	2887	
108	1404	1584	1729	1917	2163	2751	3088		

Salinas: Maximum shade width is 68"

Price Group 4

- South Pacific Stripe

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	68	84	95
Length In Inches	48	854	956	1052	1164	1276	1504	1689	1791
	54	904	1014	1118	1234	1362	1594	1794	1899
	60	952	1072	1176	1296	1435	1685	1891	2006
	66	998	1121	1251	1365	1518	1776	1997	2116
	72	1042	1176	1319	1427	1604	1866	2095	2222
	78	1094	1234	1368	1504	1688	1955	2194	2327
	84	1144	1279	1426	1573	1766	2047	2303	2441
	90	1183	1343	1487	1643	1850	2129	2393	
	96	1235	1402	1551	1710	1927	2455		
	102	1317	1482	1646	1791	2020	2566		
108	1404	1584	1729	1917	2163	2751			

Price Group 5

- Camille
- Mirage

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	881	987	1087	1201	1319	1553	1744	1850
	54	932	1046	1154	1274	1407	1646	1852	1961
	60	983	1107	1215	1340	1481	1740	1954	2073
	66	1030	1156	1291	1411	1567	1835	2063	2185
	72	1078	1215	1361	1474	1657	1927	2164	2295
	78	1129	1274	1413	1553	1742	2018	2267	2404
	84	1180	1322	1473	1628	1826	2115	2376	2521
	90	1222	1388	1537	1696	1910	2198	2472	2622
	96	1276	1449	1603	1766	1991	2537	2850	3021
	102	1359	1531	1701	1850	2087	2650	2982	3157
108	1450	1635	1786	1981	2235	2839	3190	3382	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

See page 147 for surcharge information

- Cordless Shades
- Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
- Two on One Shades
- Continuous Cord Loop
- Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 6

• Celestina Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	881	987	1087	1201	1319	1553	1744	1850
	54	932	1046	1154	1274	1407	1646	1852	1961
	60	983	1107	1215	1340	1481	1740	1954	2073
	66	1030	1156	1291	1411	1567	1835	2063	2185
	72	1078	1215	1361	1474	1657	1927	2164	2295
	78	1129	1274	1413	1553	1742	2018	2267	2404
	84	1180	1322	1473	1628	1826	2115	2376	
	90	1222	1388	1537	1696	1910	2198	2472	
	96	1276	1449	1603	1766	1991	2537	2850	
	102	1359	1531	1701	1850	2087	2650		
108	1450	1635	1786	1981	2235	2839			

Price Group 7

• Sahara Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	881	987	1087	1201	1319	1553
	54	932	1046	1154	1274	1407	1646
	60	983	1107	1215	1340	1481	1740
	66	1030	1156	1291	1411	1567	1835
	72	1078	1215	1361	1474	1657	1927
	78	1129	1274	1413	1553	1742	2018
	84	1180	1322	1473	1628	1826	2115
	90	1222	1388	1537	1696	1910	2198
	96	1276	1449	1603	1766	1991	2537
	102	1359	1531	1701	1850	2087	2650
108	1450	1635	1786				

Price Group 8

• Lunel Blackout • Toulon Blackout Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	937	1049	1156	1278	1400	1651	1855	1965
	54	993	1114	1229	1355	1497	1751	1969	2087
	60	1043	1178	1292	1425	1573	1851	2077	2205
	66	1094	1231	1372	1501	1668	1953	2193	2323
	72	1147	1292	1448	1567	1763	2049	2303	
	78	1201	1355	1503	1651	1853	2148	2409	
	84	1255	1406	1566	1731	1940	2248		
	90	1298	1475	1634	1803	2031	2340		
	96	1357	1540	1704	1876	2117			
	102	1444	1629	1807	1965	2219			
108	1542	1739	1899	2106	2374				

Price Group 9

• Sanibel Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	92
Length In Inches	48	937	1049	1156	1278	1400	1651	1855	1965
	54	993	1114	1229	1355	1497	1751	1969	2087
	60	1043	1178	1292	1425	1573	1851	2077	2205
	66	1094	1231	1372	1501	1668	1953	2193	2323
	72	1147	1292	1448	1567	1763	2049	2303	2441
	78	1201	1355	1503	1651	1853	2148	2409	2557
	84	1255	1406	1566	1731	1940	2248	2529	2681
	90	1298	1475	1634	1803	2031	2340	2629	2786
	96	1357	1540	1704	1876	2117	2698	3030	3213
	102	1444	1629	1807	1965	2219	2819	3170	
108	1542	1739	1899	2106	2374	3020	3393		

Price Group 10

• Calista Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	937	1049	1156	1278	1400	1651	1855	1965
	54	993	1114	1229	1355	1497	1751	1969	2087
	60	1043	1178	1292	1425	1573	1851	2077	2205
	66	1094	1231	1372	1501	1668	1953	2193	2323
	72	1147	1292	1448	1567	1763	2049	2303	2441
	78	1201	1355	1503	1651	1853	2148	2409	2557
	84	1255	1406	1566	1731	1940	2248	2529	2681
	90	1298	1475	1634	1803	2031	2340	2629	2786
	96	1357	1540	1704	1876	2117	2698	3030	3213
	102	1444	1629	1807	1965	2219	2819	3170	3357
108	1542	1739	1899	2106	2374	3020	3393	3596	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

- See page 147 for surcharge information
- Cordless Shades
 - Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
 - Two on One Shades
 - Continuous Cord Loop
 - Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 11

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	937	1049	1156	1278	1400	1651	1855	1965
	54	993	1114	1229	1355	1497	1751	1969	2087
	60	1043	1178	1292	1425	1573	1851	2077	2205
	66	1094	1231	1372	1501	1668	1953	2193	2323
	72	1147	1292	1448	1567	1763	2049	2303	2441
	78	1201	1355	1503	1651	1853	2148	2409	2557
	84	1255	1406	1566	1731	1940	2248	2529	2681
	90	1298	1475	1634	1803	2031	2340	2629	
	96	1357	1540	1704	1876	2117	2698	3030	
	102	1444	1629	1807	1965	2219	2819		
108	1542	1739	1899	2106	2374	3020			

Price Group 12

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	1031	1154	1272	1407	1540	1817	2040	2163
	54	1091	1225	1351	1490	1646	1926	2165	2295
	60	1150	1297	1421	1567	1733	2035	2284	2426
	66	1203	1353	1509	1650	1834	2149	2413	2556
	72	1261	1421	1593	1724	1939	2254	2533	2687
	78	1322	1490	1653	1817	2037	2361	2651	2813
	84	1382	1545	1723	1903	2133	2473	2782	
	90	1428	1624	1798	1984	2235	2572		
	96	1494	1694	1873	2065	2328	2967		
	102	1589	1792	1990	2163	2439			
108	1696	1914	2090	2317	2612				

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Two on One Head Rail for Hobbled Shades

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate shades and add together
----------------------	---

How to Price an Envision Roman Shade

Standard Pull Cord:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4: Apply Discount.




Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5: Apply Discount.

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS




Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail															
<p>Cord Lock Shades</p>  <p>Cord Lock Roman Shades feature the Universal Hardware System. Shades raise with a pull of a cord and locks in place with a standard cord lock mechanism</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade width is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 															
<p>Cordless Shades</p>  <p>Cordless Roman Shades feature easy and precise control with the push or pull of the bottom rail. There are no dangling cords visible to the front for a clean, contemporary look</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade length is always 84", regardless of fabric</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 															
<p>Cord Loop Shades</p>  <p>Cord Loop Shades have an integrated clutch locking system that utilizes a continuous loop pull cord. The shade will automatically stop and lock in position when the cord is released.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Upgrade to Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel hardware for a designer look</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 															
<p>Cord Lengths for Continuous Cord Loop Shades Standard cord loop sizes are as follows:</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Shade Drop</th> <th>Standard Loop</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16" to 26⁷/₈"</td> <td>12"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27" to 39⁷/₈"</td> <td>24"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40" to 59⁷/₈"</td> <td>36"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60" to 83⁷/₈"</td> <td>48"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84" to 107⁷/₈"</td> <td>60"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>108"</td> <td>72"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Shade Drop	Standard Loop	16" to 26 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	27" to 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	40" to 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	60" to 83 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	84" to 107 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	108"	72"			
Shade Drop	Standard Loop																		
16" to 26 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"																		
27" to 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"																		
40" to 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"																		
60" to 83 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"																		
84" to 107 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"																		
108"	72"																		

HOBLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

HOBBLER ROMAN SHADES

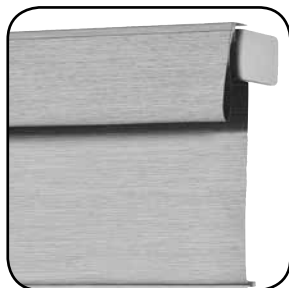
Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail / Middle Rail
<p>Top Down - Bottom Up Cord Lock and Cord Loop Shades</p>  <p>Top Down - Bottom Up Shades are designed to maintain privacy while still allowing an outside view.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard.</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum width for cord lock shades is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middle Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze
<p>Top Down - Bottom Up Cordless Shades</p>  <p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up Shades feature middle and bottom rails which can be moved easily with a push or pull of the rail. There are no dangling operating cords visible to the front, for a clean, contemporary look.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middle Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze
<p>Two On One Head Rail for Hobbled Roman Shades</p>  <p>Available with Cordlock, Cord Loop and Cordless operation options</p>	<p>Hobbled Roman Shades ONLY</p> <p>(Not available for Flat Roman Shades; rib alignment cannot be guaranteed)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

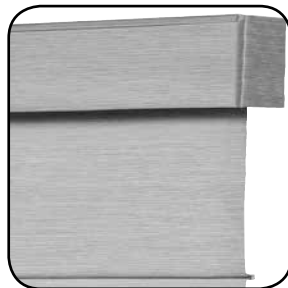
HARDWARE OPTIONS

Envision Roman Shade Valance

- Each Envision Shade, regardless of hardware system, comes standard with its own 3" matching fabric valance.
- Inside mount Envision Roman Shade valances are built without returns.
- All outside mount Envision Roman Shades will come standard with a valance that includes 2½" valance returns. The valance returns wrap around the face of the valance concealing the ends of the head rail for a more finished look.
- The valance can be ordered without returns for outside mount applications when desired.



Inside Mount Valance



Outside Mount Valance

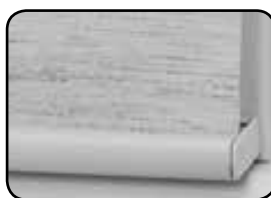
- Custom return sizes and inside mount valances with returns are not available.
- The valance is attached to the head rail using valance brackets for a secure hold and easy installation.
- The valance bracket nests between the shade bracket and window sill or wall. When the shade is raised, the fabric gathers beneath the valance for a unique, stacked appearance.

Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade

See pages 112-114 for Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade information.

Envision Roman Shade Hardware Color

The standard head rail color for all Envision Roman Shades is color coordinated. The middle rail on Top Down - Bottom Up Shades will be color coordinated to the fabric. The bottom rail is color coordinated for cordless shades. Select Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel rails for a designer look.



Color Coordinated Bottom Rail

Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Fabric wrapped bottom rail is standard on all cord operated shades. The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade. The standard rail color is white to the street.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Envision Traditional Roman Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and may vary with each fabric.

Shade Drop (Inches)	Stack Height (Inches)
18"	7¼"
24"	7½"
30"	7¾"
36"	8"
42"	8¼"
48"	8½"
54"	8¾"
60"	9"
66"	9¼"
72"	9½"
78"	10"
84"	10¼"
90"	10½"
96"	10¾"
102"	11"
108"	11¼"

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

Roman Shade General Specifications for Flat and Hobbled Traditional Roman Shades	WIDTH	LENGTH
Standard Cord Lock and Top Down-Bottom Up Cord Lock * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 13½" Max. 48"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
Continuous Cord Loop and Continuous Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up (All Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up shades have a minimum width of 24".) * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 18" Max. 95"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
Cordless and Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 20" Max. 95"	Min. 18" Max. 84"
Two On One Head Rail - Traditional Hobbled Panel Only	WIDTH	LENGTH
Standard Rectangular Head Rail (Minimum width of any single panel is 13½")	Min. 27" Max. 96"	Min. 18" Max. 108"
Continuous Cord Loop Head Rail (Minimum width of any single panel is 18")	Min. 36" Max. 120"	Min. 18" Max. 108"

Mounting Requirements

Standard Cord Lock Hardware	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	¾"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3⅛"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	¾"
Cordless and Cord Loop Head Rail (All)	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	½"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2¼"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3⅛"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	7⁄8"
Minimum Side Mount Surface	1¼"

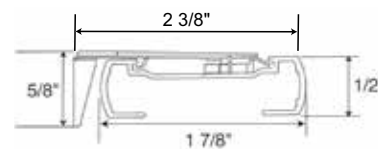
Finished Dimensions

Inside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width minus ¾"
Width*	Ordered width minus 3⁄16"
Length	Plus or minus 1⁄8"
Outside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width
Width*	Ordered width plus 3⁄16"
Length	Plus or minus 1⁄8"

*Head rail measurements include end caps. Length and width measurements will vary by plus or minus 1⁄8".

Roman Headrail Dimensions

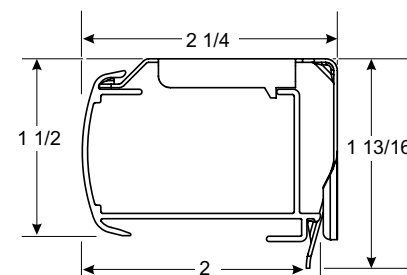
Cord Lock Rail



Cord Lock Rail

- Depth of rail: 1 7⁄8"
- Depth of rail and bracket: 2 3⁄8"
- Height: 1 1⁄2"
- Height of bracket: 5⁄8"

Cordloop Rail



Cord Loop Rail Dimensions

- Depth of rail: 2"
- Depth of rail and bracket: 2 1⁄4"
- Height of rail: 1 1⁄2"
- Height of bracket: 1 13⁄16"

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

ENVISION "SMOOTH-OPERATOR" PANEL TRACK SYSTEM



Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

HARDWARE

PANEL TRACK SHADES

The Envision Panel Track Shade system offers versatility and a beautiful modern design for effective light control and outstanding performance. Panel track systems are a beautiful option for large windows and room dividers. This system offers a thin profile head rail and is available with all Envision Designer fabrics.

Stacking Options

Envision Panel Track Shades are available with 3 stacking configurations: split, left and right stacks.

- Split stack panels draw open to both sides equally. Controls may be placed on either side and is only available in cord control.
- Side stack is available as left or right stack and is available in wand or cord control.



Split Stack



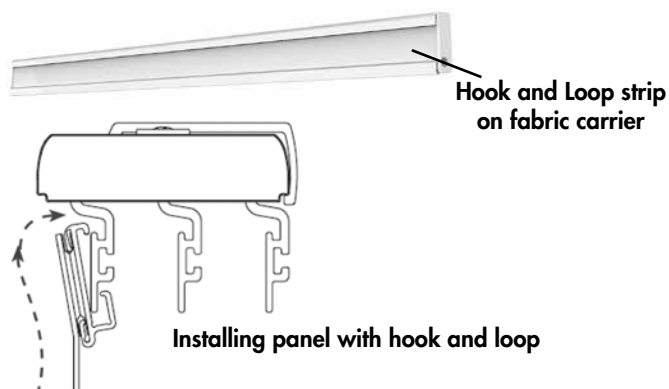
Left or Right Side Stack



Closed Side Stack

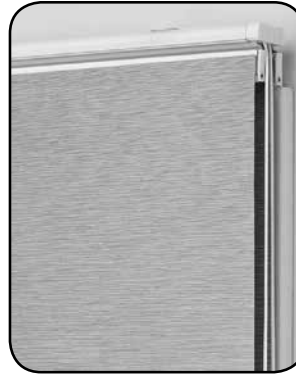
Panel Attachment

A hook and loop strip is sewn onto every panel to provide a secure attachment. The patented panel attach method makes it easy to attach the panels even after installation of the rail.

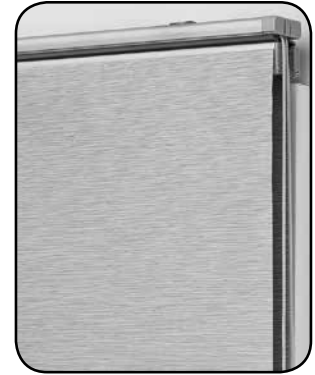


Head Rail Colors

Select from the white or aluminum system hardware system. (Wand is always white.)



White Head Rail

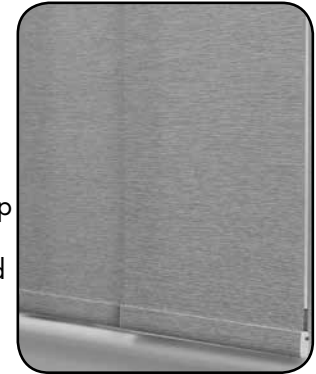


Aluminum Head Rail

Bottom Rail

The panel track bottom rails are designed for smooth operation and allows all panels to glide smoothly past each other.

- Bottom rails are designed to match perfectly with the head rail in finished white or aluminum.
- Finished bottom rails will be 1/2" higher than measured drop on inside mount shades.
- Bottom rails are not connected to each other on this panel track system.
- Fabric wrapped bottom rails are available as an option.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Fabric Panels

All Envision Designer Collection fabrics are available with the Envision Panel Track Shade System.

- Panels will be fabricated with a standard 2" overlap. Custom overlaps are available at 1 1/2", 2 1/2" and 3". Please specify when ordering.
- Panels are attached to the fabric carrier with hook and loop to allow for subtle fabric adjustment in the field.
- Each panel traverses the track using small rollers, creating smooth operation for wand and cord control
- Panels follow a single lead panel in sequence to open and close.
- The lead panel does not stack flush in front of other panels.
- There is no light gap between the rail and the panels.
- Panels will reach the end of the track.

Please Note: Depending on fabric selection, panels may not hang perfectly flat. Some fabrics may have a billowing or wavy appearance at the time of installation which may correct itself over time.

Replacement panels are available.

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

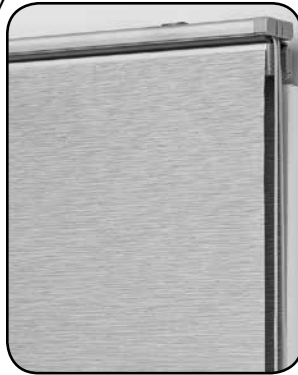
HARDWARE

Control Options

The panel track system uses a cord or wand for traversing the fabric panels. Cord control is standard with every panel track shade. Wand control is available at no additional surcharge. Please specify when ordering.

Cord Control

- The nylon cord is white or grey to coordinate with hardware.
- Standard length of the cord is 10" less the ordered length. Custom cord lengths are available. Please specify when ordering.
- Standard cord placement is right stack with right cord.
- Operating cords are located on the outside edge of the panels.
- Tensioner for cord control is always white.
- Tensioner must always be placed so the cord reaches full extension.

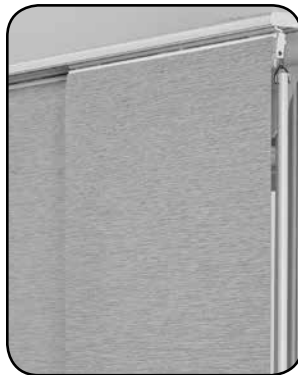


Silver Cord Control

Wand Control

The traversing wand is a convenient alternative to a traditional cord control. This single control system protects children and pets from injuries caused by loop cords.

- The wand control is always white.
- Only available on side stack systems.
- Standard wand placement is on the outside leading edge of the left or right stack. Lead panel will not sit flush to panels behind it.



White Wand Control

Standard Wand Lengths

- Shades up to 72" in Length: 36" wand
- 72" to 96" in Length: 48" wand
- 96" to 120" in Length: 60" wand
- 120" to 144" in Length: 72" wand

Custom lengths are not available but you may select from one of the above standard wand lengths.

Valance Option

The Envision Panel Track Shade System features a sleek and smooth narrow profile. See the Highlights Valance for Panel Track for options on an all fabric valance.

Panel Widths

To achieve the best performance on this panel track system, panels are designed within the following parameters:

- The minimum width for a single panel is 6".**
- The minimum length for a single panel is 12".**
- The maximum width for a single panel is 48".**
- The maximum panel height is 144".**

See price grids for the minimum number of panels that will be available at the desired width.

More panels can be ordered at an additional surcharge and to achieve the desired panel width.

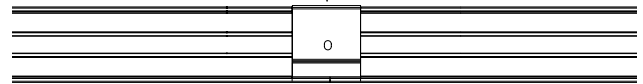
The standard panel overlap is 2". Custom overlaps are available.

Example: The standard split stack on a 96" wide opening would have 4 panels at 26" wide with a 2" overlap. If 6 panels are desired each panel would be 18" wide.

Track Specifications

- The minimum width of a track is 18".**
- The maximum width of a track is 216".**

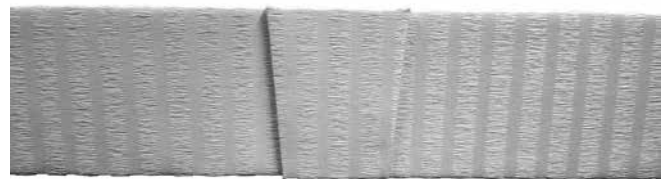
The maximum width of a single panel track is 216". When the total width is ordered over 100", tracks will be split in half and a connector bracket will be provided.



Tracks are spliced over 100". A connector clip is provided.

Highlights Valance for Panel Track with Keystone

The Highlights Cornice Valance is improved with the Keystone option. Now you can cover widths up to 216" wide so it's perfect for panel track system. Any fabric, no matter the width, can cover any opening.



Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

HARDWARE

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Fabric Index

Fabric Collection	Split Stacks Price Group	Side/One Way Stacks Price Group
Aura Light Filtering Fabrics	4	4
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest,	4	4
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest,	4	4
Amore	3	3
Andora Light Filtering	3	3
Andora Blackout	3	3
Arietta	3	3
Aspen	2	2
Blossom	5	5
Cabana	3	3
Calista	4	4
Camille	4	4
Celestina	4	4
Classic	1	1
Classic Duplex	1	1
Classic Linen Light Filtering	3	3
Classic Linen Blackout	3	3
Cyprus	4	4
Damascus	3	3
Geneve Linen	2	2
Glimmer	5	5
Haven Light Filtering	4	4
Haven Blackout	4	4
Heritage Light Filtering	3	3
Heritage Blackout	3	3
Lanai	3	3
Larissa	4	4
Lunel Blackout	4	4
Matrix	5	5
Mermet E Screen 1%	4	4
Mermet E Screen 3%	4	4
Mermet E Screen 5%	4	4
Mermet E Screen 10%	4	4
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	5	5
Mermet M Screen 3%	4	4
Mermet M Screen 5%	4	4
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	4	4
Mermet S Screen 4%	5	5

Fabric Collection	Split Stacks Price Group	Side/One Way Stacks Price Group
Mirage	4	4
Mistique	3	3
Navara	4	4
Panama Weave	4	4
Papyrus Linen	3	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700	5	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	5	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	4	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	5	5
Phifer Suntex® 90	2	2
Polynesian Sands	3	3
Radial	5	5
Sahara	3	3
Salinas	3	3
Sanibel	4	4
Santorini	4	4
Serenity Light Filtering	1	1
Serenity Blackout	2	2
Shantung*	3	3
SilverScreen	5	5
Siena Light Filtering	4	4
Siena Blackout	4	4
Solar Screen 5	4	4
Solar Flair	5	5
South Pacific Stripe	3	3
Structure Light Filtering	4	4
Structure Blackout	4	4
Toulon Blackout	4	4
Valencia	4	4
Verona Blackout	4	4
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	4	4
Vintage Linen Blackout	4	4

Outside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Outside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, use the Highlights Valance return sizes listed below to ensure clearance of the Panel Track head rail.

- 2 Panels Side or 4 Panel Split = minimum 3" returns
- 3 Panels Side = minimum 3" returns
- 4 Panels Side or 6 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns
- 5 Panels Side or 8 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns

Inside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Inside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, the following measurements should be considered when ordering return sizes and mounting

- A minimum of 1 1/4" is needed to shallow mount a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 7/16" is needed to shallow mount a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 1/16" is needed to shallow mount a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 1/4" is needed to shallow mount a five channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 9/16" is needed to fully recess a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2" is needed to fully recess a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 11/16" is needed to fully recess a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 3 3/8" is needed to fully recess a five channel track.

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 1

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw										
	4 Panels 11"	4 Panels 14"	4 Panels 17"	4 Panels 20"	4 Panels 26"	4 Panels 32"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	6 Panels 34"	6 Panels 38"	
Panel Width	Width In Inches										
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	697	779	824	926	1132	1292	1501	1653	1757	1859
	60	693	798	845	950	1163	1325	1542	1695	1803	1910
	72	708	819	863	971	1192	1357	1581	1736	1852	1958
	84	726	837	885	996	1222	1393	1622	1781	1897	2008
	96	742	858	902	1018	1252	1425	1662	1824	1946	2056
	108	759	878	924	1041	1283	1459	1701	1867	1991	2106
	120	774	897	941	1064	1312	1494	1741	1912	2040	2154
	132	792	918	998	1088	1342	1563	1783	1991	2122	2243
	144	808	935	1020	1111	1371	1598	1823	2040	2174	2296

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	43	61	77	96	114	131	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	156	193	227	262	147	164

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 1

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw										
	2 Panels 20"	2 Panels 26"	2 Panels 32"	2 Panels 38"	3 Panels 34"	3 Panels 42"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	5 Panels 40"	5 Panels 43"	
Panel Width	Width In Inches										
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	697	779	824	926	1132	1292	1501	1653	1757	1859
	60	693	798	845	950	1163	1325	1542	1695	1803	1910
	72	708	819	863	971	1192	1357	1581	1736	1852	1958
	84	726	837	885	996	1222	1393	1622	1781	1897	2008
	96	742	858	902	1018	1252	1425	1662	1824	1946	2056
	108	759	878	924	1041	1283	1459	1701	1867	1991	2106
	120	774	897	941	1064	1312	1494	1741	1912	2040	2154
	132	792	918	998	1088	1342	1563	1783	1991	2122	2243
	144	808	935	1020	1111	1371	1598	1823	2040	2174	2296

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	31	40	54	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	81	106	121	156	89	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	135	181	226	175	200	121	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597	622	637	656	676	694	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																			715	735	753	773	794	817	839

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Price Group 2

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard #		4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	6 Panels	6 Panels
of Panels		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"
Panel Width		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	745	858	905	1019	1247	1421	1653	1817	1933	2046
	60	762	878	929	1046	1279	1459	1697	1863	1986	2099
	72	780	899	950	1069	1312	1495	1739	1911	2035	2154
	84	799	921	971	1094	1344	1532	1784	1958	2086	2208
	96	818	942	993	1120	1378	1569	1829	2007	2140	2261
	108	834	965	1016	1145	1410	1604	1873	2055	2190	2317
	120	852	986	1036	1171	1444	1642	1916	2105	2242	2372
	144	889	1029	1123	1222	1509	1759	2006	2242	2390	2524

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	43	61	77	96	114	131	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	156	193	227	262	147	164

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 2

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard #		2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	3 Panels	3 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	5 Panels	5 Panels
of Panels		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"
Panel Width		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	745	858	905	1019	1247	1421	1653	1817	1933	2046
	60	762	878	929	1046	1279	1459	1697	1863	1986	2099
	72	780	899	950	1069	1312	1495	1739	1911	2035	2154
	84	799	921	971	1094	1344	1532	1784	1958	2086	2208
	96	818	942	993	1120	1378	1569	1829	2007	2140	2261
	108	834	965	1016	1145	1410	1604	1873	2055	2190	2317
	120	852	986	1036	1171	1444	1642	1916	2105	2242	2372
	144	889	1029	1123	1222	1509	1759	2006	2242	2390	2524

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	31	40	54	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	81	106	121	156	89	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	135	181	226	175	200	121	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597	622	637	656	676	694	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																			715	735	753	773	794	817	839

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 3

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw										
	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	6 Panels	6 Panels	
Panel Width	11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"	
	Width In Inches										
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	858	985	1018	1171	1433	1635	1899	2087	2225	2353
	60	876	1009	1040	1202	1470	1676	1951	2144	2282	2416
	72	897	1035	1063	1230	1510	1719	2001	2198	2343	2477
	84	919	1059	1089	1258	1545	1762	2053	2252	2402	2539
	96	938	1085	1114	1288	1585	1803	2105	2308	2460	2602
	108	959	1111	1139	1316	1621	1845	2152	2362	2520	2666
	120	981	1133	1163	1348	1659	1889	2204	2419	2580	2725
	132	1000	1160	1212	1376	1697	1977	2256	2520	2684	2838
	144	1022	1184	1238	1405	1734	2022	2307	2580	2749	2905

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	43	61	77	96	114	131	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	156	193	227	262	147	164

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 3

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw										
	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	3 Panels	3 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	5 Panels	5 Panels	
Panel Width	20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
	Width In Inches										
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	858	985	1018	1171	1433	1635	1899	2087	2225	2353
	60	876	1009	1040	1202	1470	1676	1951	2144	2282	2416
	72	897	1035	1063	1230	1510	1719	2001	2198	2343	2477
	84	919	1059	1089	1258	1545	1762	2053	2252	2402	2539
	96	938	1085	1114	1288	1585	1803	2105	2308	2460	2602
	108	959	1111	1139	1316	1621	1845	2152	2362	2520	2666
	120	981	1133	1163	1348	1659	1889	2204	2419	2580	2725
	132	1000	1160	1212	1376	1697	1977	2256	2520	2684	2838
	144	1022	1184	1238	1405	1734	2022	2307	2580	2749	2905

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	31	40	54	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	81	106	121	156	89	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	135	181	226	175	200	121	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597	622	637	656	676	694	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																			715	735	753	773	794	817	839

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Price Group 4

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	986	1132	1198	1346	1649	1881	2185	2402	2557	2707
	60	1008	1160	1228	1381	1691	1929	2243	2465	2625	2777
	72	1030	1190	1256	1415	1735	1977	2301	2526	2693	2849
	84	1056	1218	1286	1449	1778	2026	2360	2590	2761	2920
	96	1080	1248	1313	1482	1822	2074	2419	2654	2831	2991
	108	1104	1277	1343	1514	1865	2121	2476	2717	2898	3064
	120	1127	1303	1370	1549	1909	2173	2534	2782	2967	3135
	132	1151	1335	1452	1582	1951	2273	2593	2898	3086	3264
144	1177	1362	1485	1616	1994	2325	2652	2967	3162	3340	

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	45	64	81	101	120	137	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	162	201	238	276	155	172

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 4

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	986	1132	1198	1346	1649	1881	2185	2402	2557	2707
	60	1008	1160	1228	1381	1691	1929	2243	2465	2625	2777
	72	1030	1190	1256	1415	1735	1977	2301	2526	2693	2849
	84	1056	1218	1286	1449	1778	2026	2360	2590	2761	2920
	96	1080	1248	1313	1482	1822	2074	2419	2654	2831	2991
	108	1104	1277	1343	1514	1865	2121	2476	2717	2898	3064
	120	1127	1303	1370	1549	1909	2173	2534	2782	2967	3135
	132	1151	1335	1452	1582	1951	2273	2593	2898	3086	3264
144	1177	1362	1485	1616	1994	2325	2652	2967	3162	3340	

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	32	41	56	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	84	110	128	162	93	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	142	190	237	186	210	127	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597	622	637	656	676	694	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		715	735	753	773	794	817	839

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 5

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"	
Panel Width	Width In Inches										
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	1132	1302	1379	1548	1896	2163	2513	2761	2941	3111
	60	1159	1335	1414	1589	1946	2218	2582	2836	3017	3194
	72	1186	1368	1445	1628	1994	2272	2646	2907	3096	3277
	84	1215	1401	1478	1664	2044	2328	2713	2977	3175	3358
	96	1243	1433	1511	1702	2094	2386	2782	3052	3253	3441
	108	1268	1468	1544	1741	2144	2440	2847	3124	3332	3524
	120	1297	1499	1577	1782	2194	2497	2915	3199	3411	3606
	132	1324	1534	1668	1820	2243	2614	2982	3332	3551	3752
	144	1351	1566	1708	1857	2295	2676	3050	3411	3636	3841

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	47	65	84	104	123	141	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	167	209	246	283	159	177

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 5

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
Panel Width	Width In Inches										
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	1132	1302	1379	1548	1896	2163	2513	2761	2941	3111
	60	1159	1335	1414	1589	1946	2218	2582	2836	3017	3194
	72	1186	1368	1445	1628	1994	2272	2646	2907	3096	3277
	84	1215	1401	1478	1664	2044	2328	2713	2977	3175	3358
	96	1243	1433	1511	1702	2094	2386	2782	3052	3253	3441
	108	1268	1468	1544	1741	2144	2440	2847	3124	3332	3524
	120	1297	1499	1577	1782	2194	2497	2915	3199	3411	3606
	132	1324	1534	1668	1820	2243	2614	2982	3332	3551	3752
	144	1351	1566	1708	1857	2295	2676	3050	3411	3636	3841

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	34	42	58	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	87	117	130	167	95	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	146	195	244	190	217	130	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Highlights Valance for Panel Tracks

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	223	248	271	295	319	333	352	367	384	400	419	445	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.													
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	301	326	350	370	397	412	429	448	460	479	496	524	530	547	563	580	597	622	637	656	676	694	Not Available. See Two Keystones			
6" & 8" Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																			715	735	753	773	794	817	839

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

SPECIFICATIONS

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Panel Track Finished Dimensions				
	Inside Mount - Cord Draw	Inside Mount - Wand Draw	Outside Mount - Cord Draw	Outside Mount - Wand Draw
Width of Finished Panel Coverage	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Track	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width	Ordered Width
Length	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length	Ordered Length

Mounting Options

The following mounting options are available. All mounting brackets are coordinated with the head rail in white or aluminum:

- Wall Bracket with End Caps
- Ceiling Bracket with End Caps

Panel Stack Back

The stack back will be equal to a single panel width. It will never be less than 12" and never exceed 48".

To determine an approximate stack back:

Ordered Width ÷ Number of Panels = Stack Back within +/- 2". (with 2" standard overlap)

Light Gap

Head Rail/Fabric Panels: There is no light gap between the fabric panels and the bottom of the head rail.

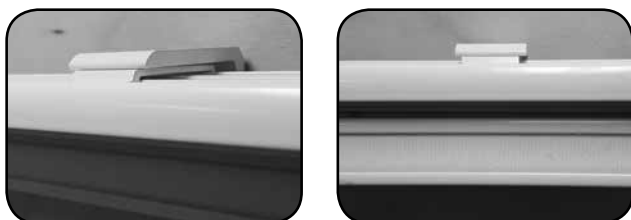
Outside Mount Bracket/Head Rail: There is a $\frac{1}{4}$ " light gap between the top of the track to the top of the outside mount installation bracket.

Inside Mount Bracket/Head Rail: There is a $\frac{1}{8}$ " gap between the top of the track to the top of the inside mount installation bracket.

Bottom Light Gap: There will be a $\frac{1}{2}$ " light gap at the bottom of the hanging panels on an inside mount shade.

Side Light Gap: There will be $\frac{3}{16}$ " side light gap at the sides of the panel track.

To avoid side light gap on outside mount shades, Comfortex recommends increasing the ordered width by 5", or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on both sides.



Outside Mount Installation Bracket Appearance

Fabric Deductions and Specifications

Panels are fabricated with a 2" overlap as standard. Custom overlaps are available in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 3".

Inside Mount:

Head rail width = ordered width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Panel height allowance = ordered length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Outside Mount:

No additional deductions are taken for fabric width

Panel height allowance = ordered length

Natural Fabrics

Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered "natural characteristics". Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.

Please Note: "Normal Characteristics" are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

Pricing Example

Side Stack Panel Track

Price Group 4: 110" wide x 97" panel track = \$2,121

Track will have 5 panels for side stack = \$186

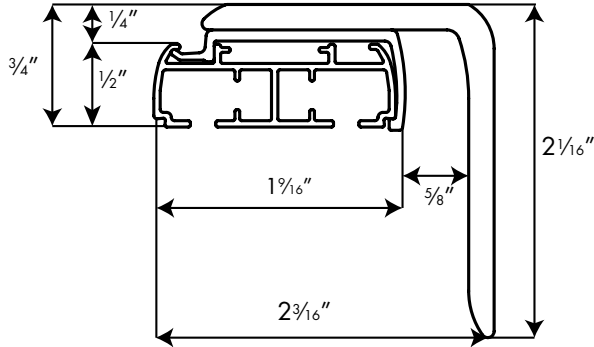
TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT = \$2,307

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Outside Mount Hardware Profiles

Four separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

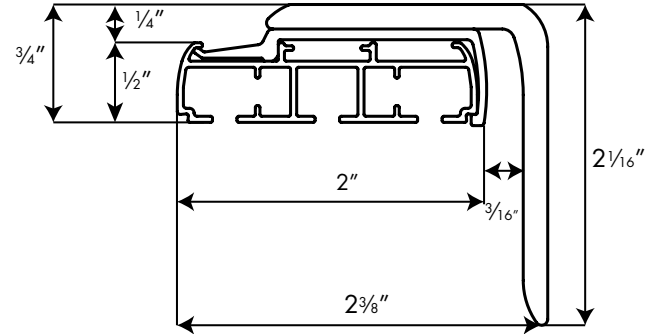
Two Track System



Two channel tracks are used for:
2 panel side stack
4 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 5/8" from wall

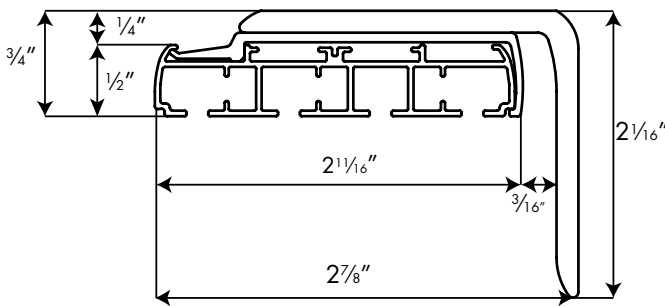
Three Track System



Three channel tracks are used for:
3 panel side stack
Not available for split stack

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 3/16" from wall

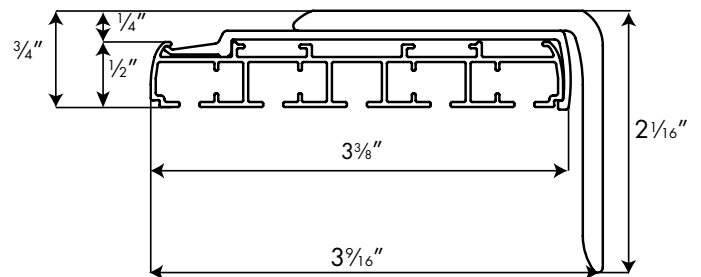
Four Track System



Four channel tracks are used for:
4 panel side stack
6 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 1/16" from wall

Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:
5 panel side stack
8 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 7/16" from wall

For outside mount brackets, Spacer blocks are available at 1/16" increments, up to two. Add to overall projection.
Example: For a four panel track, take 2 7/8" plus 1/16"

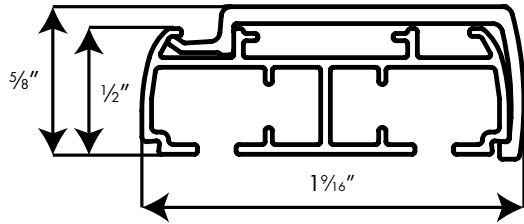
Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Inside Mount Hardware Profiles

Four separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

Two Track System

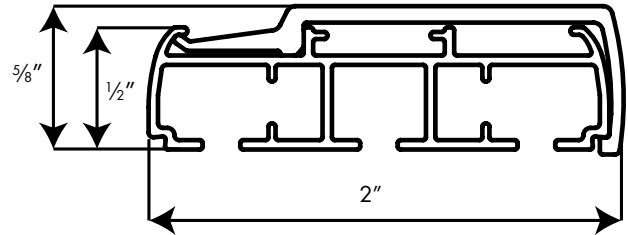


Two channel tracks are used for:
2 panel side stack
4 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: $1\frac{1}{16}$ "
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: $1\frac{1}{4}$ "

Three Track System

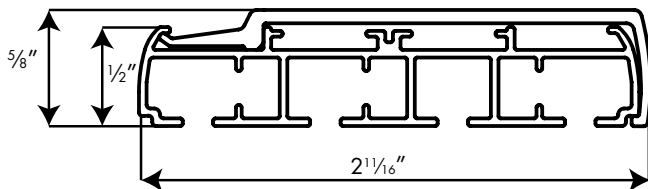


Three channel tracks are used for:
3 panel side stack
Not available for split track

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 2"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: $1\frac{7}{16}$ "

Four Track System

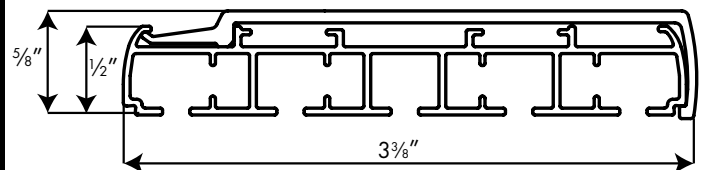


Four channel tracks are used for:
4 panel side stack
6 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: $2\frac{1}{16}$ "
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: $2\frac{1}{16}$ "

Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:
5 panel side stack
8 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: $3\frac{3}{8}$ "
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: $2\frac{1}{4}$ "

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Clear Window Opening

Panel Tracks are an excellent option for clearing a window opening. Please see the below charts for guidance on what ordered width is recommended to clear a window opening. The following calculations are based on a 2" overlap between panels, +/- 1".

For Example:

For a One Way Side Stack ordered with 5 panels, in order to clear an opening of 94", the ordered width of the panel track should be 120".

One Way Side Stack Panel Track

Step 1: Select # of Panels

Step 2: Select uncovered width

2 Panels	If uncovered width is	17	23	29	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Panels	If uncovered width is	23	31	39	47	63	79	-	-	-	-
4 Panels	If uncovered width is	25	34	43	52	70	88	106	124	-	-
5 Panels	If uncovered width is	27	37	47	56	75	94	113	133	152	171
Result: Then Ordered Width is		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216

Split Stack Panel Track

Step 1: Select # of Panels

Step 2: Select uncovered width

4 Panels	If uncovered width is	25	34	43	52	70	88	106	124	-	-
6 Panels	If uncovered width is	28	38	48	58	78	98	118	138	158	178
8 Panels	If uncovered width is	30	40	51	61	82	103	124	145	166	187
Result: Then Ordered Width is		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216

Please contact Customer Service for measurements not included in these charts.

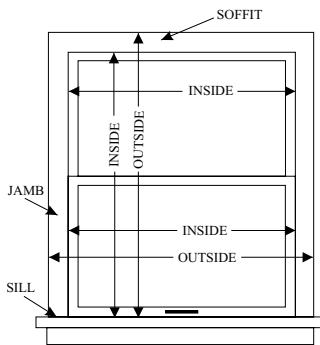
Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades

Comfortex accepts measurements down to 1/8" increments.

- Precise width and length measurements are critical. Fabric width cannot be altered after the shade is fabricated.
- Please use a metal tape measure for accuracy.
- The head rail must be installed perfectly level to ensure smooth operation. On an inside mount, it is recommended that you check to see that the mounting surface is level and consistent. If your soffit needs to be leveled, this should be done before measuring.
- Envision Roller Shades are leveled and weighted in the factory. When installed level, the fabric will not skew when raised. If the head rail is not installed level, skewing can occur that can damage the edge of the fabric. Be sure to follow the installation instructions carefully to ensure balanced operation.



Inside Mount

Measure across the width of your window opening in three different places - top, middle and bottom. Measurements should be taken within the window jamb. Provide the smallest of the three measurements to Comfortex. Be exact. Comfortex will make the necessary deductions to fit the window opening.

Measure the length of the window opening from the underside of the soffit to the surface of the window sill in two places - use the smallest of these two measurements.

Outside Mount

Measure the exact width and length of the area to be covered.

For Roller Shades, on the width, allow at least 1 1/2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 3" on each side is recommended.

For Roman Shades, on the width, allow at least 2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 4" on each side is recommended. Projection brackets allow shades to be mounted up to 4" away from the mounting surface.

Continued

Outside Mount (continued)

Please specify extension brackets when ordering. Extension brackets are recommended for outside mounts only.

For Panel Track System Shades, on the width, allow at least 2 1/2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 5" on each side is recommended.

Be sure to take into consideration any obstructions such as window trim, molding, locks and window cranks.

Side Mount

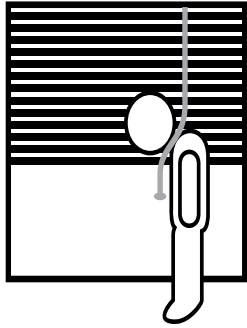
Side mount is not available for the Standard Roller, and Panel Track System Shades.

The maximum Roller shade width utilizing the side mount option is 48". Envision Roller Shades with the Designer Cassette may be side mounted using "L" brackets. See respective product sections for side mounting requirements.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

⚠️ WARNING

Window Blind Cord Can
STRANGLE Your Child.

To prevent strangulation, purchase
cordless products or products with
inaccessible cords.

⚠️ ADVERTENCIA

La cuerda ciega de la ventana
puede ESTRANGULAR su niño.

Para evitar el estrangulamiento,
compre alternativas inalámbricas o
productos con cables inaccesibles.

Child Safety

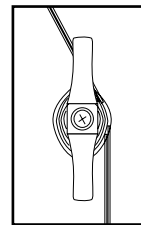
Comfortex has a long history of designing new child-safety products and is proud to provide a leadership role in cooperating with the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) for the development of policies and guidelines for the industry by serving on the WCMA Standards Development Committee.

All Comfortex products have been fully tested and proven to comply with the current WCMA Standards for Safety of Window Covering Products.

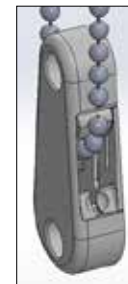
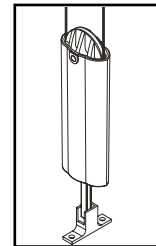
Be aware that it is possible for children to become entangled in window covering cords. To reduce the risk of accidents, all cords must be kept out of the reach of children.

A cord cleat or cord tensioner is an effective way to implement this essential precaution. Please use them. To mount the cord cleat at a safe height, take into account furniture or other objects upon which a child may climb. Then, after the use of the shade, simply wrap the excess cord around the cleat.

Cord tensioners keep the continuous cord loops taut to prevent children and pets from becoming entangled and subsequently injuring themselves. Cord tensioners must be used with all Roller, Roman, Sheer and Panel Track System Shades to comply with the Window Covering Manufacturers Association Cord Safety Guidelines.



Cord Cleat

Cord Tensioner
for cordloop
shadesPanel Track
System
Shade cord
tensioner

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Retrofit Existing Standard Simplicity Motorized Shades with Rechargeable Batteries

Roller shades made with Standard Simplicity Motorization can be retrofitted with the Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization Battery Wand. The Rechargeable battery wand is 22" long, comes with 10 NiMH batteries, and is white in color. Battery wands are charged at the factory.

To retrofit the rechargeable battery wand to an existing shade with a cassette head rail, you must have at least 24" between bracket centerlines to fit the battery wand. Otherwise, the wand must be placed elsewhere along the window. Wall mounting clips are provided with the wand.

Retrofit Ordering Requirements:

- Rechargeable battery wand with clips (one per shade)
- Rechargeable battery charger (one or more per order, or as needed)
- Charging port mounting base (optional)

Please contact customer service for more information.



Battery Wand for
Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization

Cleaning and Care of Envision Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Occasional steaming may be necessary for softer fabrics in roman shades, including the Elevance Integrated Liner shades.

Cleaning and Care of Envision Solar Screen Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Most fabrics may also be ultrasonically cleaned, SilverScreen™ fabrics are easy to maintain. Dust can be removed with a soft feather duster or by vacuuming with a soft brush at the lowest position. When intensive cleaning is required, the colored (room) side can be cleaned with a wet cloth. NEVER use an alcohol or ammonia based cleaner (such as Windex®) on SilverScreen fabrics or allow those cleaners to come into contact with the silver side of the shade. SilverScreen fabric cannot be ultrasonically cleaned.

Sunscreen fabrics are easy to maintain and only require occasional vacuuming with a soft brush attachment or washing with mild soap. Soak a sponge or damp cloth with the soapy solution and gently wipe or blot the stain from the fabric. To dry, allow the shade to air dry completely before raising.

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Conditions of Sale

All Comfortex products are custom fabricated to your exact specifications. We cannot accept responsibility for errors in ordering or cancellations and charges after the order is in production.

Policies

Our policies are designed to provide a guide for doing business with Comfortex. Our first priority and number one policy is to provide the highest level of service and total satisfaction.

Freight Policy Fabricated Shades/Blinds

Comfortex will ship all orders for fabricated shades or blinds freight free via UPS, FedEx Ground or other similar method within the Continental US.

Transportation Surcharge: A \$6.00 per unit transportation surcharge will be added to all fabricated product orders shipping within the Continental US; including shades/blinds, vane packs, individual vanes, tracks, valance and cut yardage orders. Exception: Vertical Sheer Shadings, Ovation Cellular Slider and Envision Panel Track system will incur a \$15 per unit transportation surcharge up to 96".

Oversized: In addition to the transportation surcharge, a \$45 per unit Common Carrier surcharge will be added to all fabricated products shipping within the Continental US, including shades/blinds, Vertical Sheer Shadings, Ovation Cellular Slider, Envision Panel Track system, valances, vane packs, individual vanes, tracks, and cut yardage orders with widths of over 96 inches.

Hawaii: Shipments to Hawaii will incur a freight charge of \$26.00 per unit when shipped from within the Continental US.

In Addition, a \$132.00 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 96") will be added to orders shipping to Hawaii.

Alaska: Shipments to Alaska will incur a \$26.00 per unit transportation surcharge when shipped from within the Continental US.

In addition, a \$132.00 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 96") will be added to orders shipping to Alaska from within the Continental US.

Canada: Shipments to Canadian Dealers will incur a \$7.75 per unit transportation surcharge when shipped from within the Continental US. In addition, a \$75.00 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 96") will be added to orders shipping to Canada from within the Continental US.

Other Countries: All US Dealers requesting to ship orders outside the USA, must provide a Freight Forwarder for Comfortex to ship to within the Continental US. Comfortex cannot ship directly to your customers located outside USA.

Components and Fabric

Comfortex will prepay all freight charges on shipments of component and fabric orders over \$3,500 in value within the Continental US. Fabric and component orders less than \$3,500 will be subject to freight charges.

Shutter Components and Tools

Comfortex will prepay all freight charges on shipments of stock component and tool orders exceeding \$20,000 in value, within the Continental US only. All orders less than \$20,000 will be subject to all freight charges. Customers can elect a carrier of choice and receive a freight bill directly from the carrier or Comfortex will select a carrier and invoice the customer for the freight charges. Comfortex makes every effort to provide the most economical carrier and shipping method possible.

Charged Marketing Materials

All charged marketing materials will incur freight charges. Marketing materials may ship on separate days, from different locations. Freight charges are calculated per package, not per order.

Specifications

All Comfortex products are designed and tested to perform as intended within established, published parameters. Requests for "custom fabrication" of products outside of our published specifications may be considered, but are at the discretion of the Comfortex Technical Services department. Restrictions and additional charges apply.

Download installation instructions, order forms or additional price list copies on the Comfortex OnDemand Library or www.comfortex.com/comfortex-dealers in the Dealers Resource Center.

Motorized Envision Shades Warranty

Simplicity Motors (Including PowerTouch™ Rechargeable and Simplicity Rechargeable Motors)

We offer a 5 year warranty on all motors and controls. Specifically, we warrant the Simplicity motors and controls to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal and proper use for a period of 5 years commencing with the date stamped on each product. If the Simplicity product fails within this 5 year period, we will repair or replace it free of charge through your end product supplier. Remote control batteries are not covered by the warranty.

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Envision Roller, Elevance, Roman and Panel Track System Shades Warranty Information

Comfortex warrants that its window treatments will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for as long as the original residential purchaser owns the product, provided that the product was installed properly and in accordance with the installation instructions. The Limited Lifetime Warranty is extended to the original residential purchaser only, in the original window for which it was installed.

The Warranty does not include any conditions or damages resulting from accidents, alterations, misuse, abuse, misapplication, improper handling, installation, repairs, operation, cleaning, exposure to any and all natural and manufactured excessive heat sources. (Excessive heat sources include, but not limited to; magnification of sun light through cubes of glass, heaters of any kind, ovens, candles, lighting fixtures, etc.) This warranty does not cover variation in fabric color, grain, or texture in natural wood products nor excessive warping of wood slats in high humidity areas. Loss of pleating is not covered if the product is not being cycled (held in the raised position a portion of the time). Normal wear and tear is not covered.

All moving parts, such as cords and strings (internal and external), will eventually wear out and fabric may fray. Comfortex considers these things as normal wear and tear and will carry a three year Limited Warranty. All fabric, including fabric vanes, panels, inserts, and shades carry a five year Warranty. Fabric cell separation is covered for a lifetime. See Comfortex Standard Return and Repair Policy for more details.

This Limited Warranty does not cover transportation costs to and from the retailer, costs of removal, re-measure, reinstallation of product, or any incidental or consequential damages.

If a Comfortex product is found to be defective in materials

or workmanship, we will, at our discretion, repair, replace or refund the cost of a product which fails to conform to this Limited Warranty. Colors vary from lot to lot and may not exactly match sample swatch, sample book, or previous purchases. Discontinued components or color selections will be replaced with the closest equivalent current product. This shall be your sole remedy under this Limited Warranty.

To obtain service, contact the Dealer from whom you purchased the product.

This Warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other obligations, liabilities or warranties. In no event shall Comfortex or its licensed fabricators or distributors be liable for incidental or consequential damages, or for any other damage, loss or expense, cost or fee associated with such damage. In some states, exclusions for incidental or consequential damages are not allowable. Comfortex Dealers and Fabricators must use safety devices supplied by Comfortex in accordance with Window Covering Safety Counsel guidelines.

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. Policy is subject to change without notice.

This Limited Warranty is exclusive of commercial use. Contact Comfortex Technical Service for more information. No agent, representative, dealer or unauthorized employee has the authority to increase or alter the obligation of this Warranty.

This Limited Warranty supersedes any previous versions.

©2020 COMFORTEX CORPORATION

™ is a trademark of Comfortex Corporation. ® is a registered trademark of Comfortex Corporation. Microban® is the registered trademark of Microban International, Ltd. SilverScreen™ is a registered trademark of Verosol Fabrics B.V., the Netherlands. Phifer SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Wire Products, Inc. Windex® is a registered trademark of S.C Johnson & Son, Inc. Energizer® is a registered trademark of Energizer Holdings, Inc. The GREENGUARD INDOOR AIR QUALITY CERTIFIED Mark is a registered certification mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. GREENGUARD Children & SchoolsSM is a service mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Oeko-TexSM is a service mark of International Association for Research and Testing in the Field of Textile Ecology, Switzerland. Mermet with KoolBlack™ Technology is a trademark of Mermet Corporation.



Midwest
Designer
Supply

1-888-523-2611

**Midwest Designer Supply, Inc.
N30W22377 Green Road Ste C
Waukesha, WI 53186
(262) 523-2600
Fax (262) 524-1007
www.midwestdesignersupply.com**

MDS - your one source for window fashions.